(KEY TO VERIEY ON RESCORE CRJ)

1.1

	(T)	(F)				(1)	(F)		مىيەر بەركىرىك												
	1 ⊏A⊐	⊏B⊐	⊏C⊐		Ď	[51 ⊂A⊐	AN DES	cCa	çDə	ar in Base Base					Sin	IDOP			and the second		
	2 ⊏⊉⊐	c₿⊐	999)CT	⊏Q⊐	Ć,	52 ⊂A⊃	Ę ₿ ⊐	¢C⊃	19900 C 2005	D									and a		
	3 🛤	⊏B⊃	cCo	⊂D⊃	FÌ	53 🕬 🕬	⊂ 8 ⊐	¢¢∋	CO2	Á					aa <u>17</u>	1 <u>, NÖ, 2</u> P	eñcie ón	<u>) </u>	9		
	4 ⊏A ⊐	⊏B⊐	80 0.	⊏D⊐	C,	54 CAD	125398	EÇ.)	cQa	B	1	sto to	#CC	*EX	AMPLE	e Aso	=8= GG	a e0=	œ€⊅		
	5 CAD	⊏₿⊐	19 6)40	⊏D⊃	1 de la	chasean	.F.B.J.			 فللمحصد محصد محصد محصد محصد محصد محصد محصد	~	and to be	pproces	* MA	ke <i>da</i>	RK MA	RKS				
	6 CAD	⊏B⊐	1999 19	⊂0⊃	C.	56 CAD	c 8a	0 2604 01	cDo	1 miles	Sr,	and the	Ŧ	• EP	ASE C	OMPLE	TELY TO	O CHAI	VGÈ		
	7 CA3	cB⊐		cD⊐	Ć	57 EAO	a gala	cCo	⊂⊅ಾ	K.		XA	Car	* MA	KE NO	STRAY	/.MARK	S			
的關係	8 ⊏A⊐	⊏B⊐	⊏C⊐	()))	ť	58 ⊏A⊐	⊂ B ⊐	3900 90	⊂Ø⊐	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		diel	99	Nationalise	*****	an a	anisin atao nat		مرينية م _ا ينية الم		
	9	c8⊐	⊂ C ⊐	⊏D⊃	Á	59 ⊏A⊃	C8 7	cCa	Rectificant	Port Diversion		0				S					
	10 ⊏A⊐	⊏8⊐	cC⊐	a Sar-	ń	60 CAD	c80	8 9 0	⊂D⊐	No.P							Mele	ā.			
	11 -	c8 0	⊑¢⊐	⊏D⊐	and a	61 ⊏A⊐	⊏₿ ⊃	cC3	- Maria Indonesia In Indonesia Indonesia Indonesia Indonesia Indonesia Indon	نېنۍ لودا											
	12 =A=	=8 =	-	ED⊐	4 8 1 ⁹⁷⁶ 0	62 ⊂A∷	⊏B⊐	uer	⊏D⊐	e P ^{ite}		C00	C03	⊏0⊐	⊂0⊃	⊂0⊐	⊂Ø⊃	=03	€0⊐	=0 =	c0:1
	13 CA3	c80	(16))ee	cØp	n an	63 ⊏A⊐	B	cc⊐	⊏D⊐	n de la composition d Notation de la composition de la composit		E1 3	c15	⊏1⊐	c15	c10	c1 3	c13	C1 D	⊂1⊐	615
	14 3000	⊏8 ⊐	cCo	⊏Ø⊃	à	64 ⊏A⊐	8 9 8	⊂C⊐	⊏D⊐			⊏2 ⊐	C20	⊏2⊐	c2:1	⊏2⊐	=23	=2=	c2=	=2=	c20
STATES.	15 CAD	c80	ta Qua	c:D=	5°7 5°4	65 ⊏A⊐	c80	116 00	c0=	C) ch		⊏3⊐	233	⊏3⊃	c30	⊏3⊐	C31	=30	c3a	c3 0	C33
	16 CA-	⊏8 ⊃	- Car	COD	s Erin	66 ⊏A⊐	= 80		36) 00	1	ومتكلفهم	1. [43	643	c4=	c43	c4n	c43	c4:	c45	c45	64.3
100356	17 CA3	cBD	Talâna	⊂D⊃	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	67 CAD	=8 3	cC::	16696 0	Server and the server serve	0.	1550	1.50	c5a	C5 🤇	⊏5⊐	E52	C5.3	E50	c50	E53
	18 CAD		c C D	cØ⊃	С. В	68 100	cBo	cC:a	CD3		r.	where 3	1060	⊏6⊐	C60	c62	C60	E63	c6=	=6=	C6 3
	10 CAC	⊂B⊐.	' w@w:	ED3	ಕ್ಷ್ಮನ್ ಕ್ಷ್ಮಾನ್	60 EAI	-8 3		сØЭ	area.	Ce	late =	e7-1	⊏7⊐	c70	c7:	£72	=7=	E73	c73	E73
6000360	20 BMB	c85	⊂C⊐	cDo	5.00 17 - 5	70 德國語	cBo	=C=	cDa	1	6	2.47	A-8-	⊏8⊐	C80.	c80	=8=	C80	C80	C80	C80
ALCONTRACT	21 EA3	cBo	⊏C⊃		г1 г^	71 1000	- Bo	CO3	cDa	14 14	~	SV 593	C9⊐	c9 0	C90	c90	E90	E9 3	c9 ±	c95	E90
80.909.909	21	cB⊐	mQ40	ະຄວ	best grin	TOTAD	a dana	CC:3	c D o	F1		L	1 2 300 1			<u> </u>	0.52001			l	SEO
	22 22 33	⊏R⊐	cCo	cDo	lur M	70 543	(addition)	c03	cDa	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e					anna a star	/ ~	T				
Siccos	20 CAI	-8 3		ະມີສ	P 1	74 643	cBo	cCo	125-3421	and a second				-	de la	Carl Contraction	(
	24 05 CAD	c8 0		EDa	les A	74	RJ	cCo.	 	D D					anterparte		20		1		
NUMBER OF STREET	20 ···	cB2	cCa	cD2	8.00 X 5.	70 543	CRo.	ାଇଥିଲେ	ംറ്റാം	الحال يأمك			/	M	÷	C	10		l		
CONTRACTOR OF	20 ···	cBJ	⊏C⊐		5*1 **	77 10000	CR0	i Ca	cno.	H _{eso} a 								,			
SCHROZENSE HERRESCON	27	cRo	=C0	1	in.	70 CA3	-	eOn	ena	(Fi)				C	R	\cap		K	E	У	
100120400	20	cB-	mar.	cDa	4.1	70	- Rei	101	007	and References				>	$(\times$	\bigcirc			erezzoar		
ALC: NO.	29	-Bn	-C-1	 	k,,∞	19	site		-referen	5-1 1-1											
10000000	01 miles	cB-	ec-	-D-	M 	01 []	CR1		<u></u>												
eneration)	00 800		-0-1	cn-	F1	01	radiana.		r-83-1	K _a te neci											
65039948	02 TAT	rations.	-C-1	c0h	international and the second se	04 02		na Gara	-0-	5											
1000000	04 047	-B-1		reliense	13 14	00-0-	CB-	-01	radiatori	l _{up} s stress											
00000000	+C галас	- 18 m	1996 (1997)	-n-	eta.	04 06 EAT		-0-		L.,											
ALCONOMICS.	00 547	rR-	-0-	and the second	1. ju 1940	00 - 6-	1	ren		lina Berte											
NERSECTION NO.	07 - 6-		Ta Com	cDo	L.A.	00 07	cBa		സ്തിൽക	Ei es											
NAMES OF A	00 -07	verbilagen	-0-1	-0-	1 15	00 170-7		-0-	-m-	194 1946											
NUMBER OF	00		nafan	n	E3	00			-0-	L.											
	10 30	rR-		-0-	Serie .	09~~~	walka	السوي ال	-0-	lei Mi											
	41 EA-	്റ്റ് ക്രിർന	ECT	<u></u>	M	DI miles	- 1	-w-	-w-	B											
SPIZE SHOW	41 -0-	rR-	 	- - -	10 ~	00 00 0	-R-1		and shines	64 85											
525683533	42	-8-	-0- -C-1	(THE SHORE)	14 15	92-0-		1	1933	D											
AND CONTRACTORS	40	-D-	 	en filman	U ×	04 100	er Street	(°	mE373												
annaithean	44 -A-			STATES	1.1 F*h	05787	0.000	्र स्टीय	್ಷ ನಿರ್ದ ಆಡಿದ	1-1 1-1											
ACCESSION OF	45 -A-	-Ro		c00	الدية م ^{يني} ر	06 04 3	े स्थित	30666	cDa	li s											
REPORTED I	47 = 43	କ୍ରକ୍ତିକ	cC:	CDD	to Eo	G7 CAG	CR3	c0a	(2 6)	۹ ۳%											
	48 CAD	cBo	C.C.D	mQAa	ed Priv	GREAT	and the second	cC:	cn:	i and a second sec											
	49 ⊏A⊐	c80	=C=		1.4 5 %	99 CAU		cC3	cDa	1											
	50 -	⊏B⊐	⊏C⊐	⊏D⊐	16-18 16-18	100 EA -	C B D	CO3	-	te internet in the second s											
					r1))	and the second s	<u> </u>		U Control of the second	ر میں چین ا										
						RESCORE				KEY 100		SCORE	cu-sc	AN [™] A	DVANT	AGE 120	00 <u>B083</u>	<u>0</u> 0707 1	19PERSON	a denne an	anageme
					- 1 340, SAU	1				- P. (2.)	8.25 I										

ACCU-SCANTM ADVANTAGE 1200 B0330 0707 APPERSON PRINT MANAGEMENT SERVICES

	m	(F)				ന	(F)												
	1 CAD	⊏B⊐	⊏C⊐		,	51 CA2	ONE CC:	i c D a			ŝ				Section 2		1000		
	2 ⊏А⊐	58 0		cDB		52 CAD	CB: CC:	3 (29)					IM	POF	TAN				
	3 1944	c80	cC⊐	cDa		53 🕬 📾	GBD CC	s cDa						NO. 2 PI	NOL ONE	v 4 📾			
	4 EAD	c80	- 	cD⊐		54 CAD	initia c.C.	s côc				* EXAN	WPLE	ccAcci i	igiti usi a	a ⊂D⊃ ⊂E	7		
	5 ca 2	⊏₿⊐		cØþ	~¢	-65	-9		- Deletel			• MAK	e <i>daf</i>	W.MA	RKS				
	6 ⊑A⊐	⊏B⊐	1990)	c D ⊐		56 ⊂A⊃	C B 3 M	e cDa	₹\$\$	Pagestations.		• ERAS	se <i>co</i>	MPLE	TELY TO	CHANG	Е		
	7 ⊏A⊐	⊏ 8 ⊐		cD⊐		57 ⊂A⊐	entre cC:	a ⊂0⊃	poreca	it		• MAK	E NO 1	STRAY	MARK	3			
	8 ⊏A⊐	⊏8⊐	cC::			58⊏A⊐	cBI MR	e cDo	Contra	- -	ţ								
	9	c80	⊏C⊐	cØp		59 ⊏A⊐	c8= =C	a caliba ri	Ben /	(CALLER)		NA SHOL				- 1010			à
	10 ⊏A⊐	⊂B⊐	⊏C⊐			60 ⊏A⊐	CB3 🕬	e cDo	TIJA					an na h	WEIER				
	11.000	⊂B⊃	⊂C⊃	τD⊃		61 CAD	cBa cC:	- 	0 शायण					-					
	12 CAD	c8 0		⊂Ø⊃		62 ⊏A⊐	-8-1 - 16 -	∎cD⊐		C00	E 0 3 0	=0 = k	-0-	⊂0 ⊐	c0=	⊏0 ⊃[£	05 -() = = = =	
	13 ⊂A⊐	C80		6 0 3		63 ⊏A⊐	ni) na ⊂C:	a c p ⊐		c1::	C13 C	=1 = 6		c1 🗆		c13	13 C.	1=	р П
	14 <i>andrea</i>	68 9	⊂C⊐	c D o		64 = A =		a cDa		⊏2⊐	=2 =] =	=2⊐ c	23	c2=	E23	⊏2⊐ k	23 0	2= .22	4
	15 ⊑A⊃	c85		cDo		65 ⊏A⊐	⊏B⊐ nna	∎ ⊂D∷		⊏3⊐	E3 23 C	=3=	:30	⊏3⊃	C33	⊏3⊐ ç	30 C:	3= 532	Ţ.
	16 ⊏A⊐	¢₿⊃	a (i)es	⊂D⊐		66 ⊏A⊐	cßo 💏	-	CTD	C43	C43 C	=4 🗆 🕅	:4:1	c4::)	¢4∋	⊑4⊐ e	45 C.	13 643	4
	17 =A=	C B O	5690 0	cDo		67 ⊏A⊐	c§o cC:		#66	⊏5⊐	⊆5 ⊐ ⊂	≃5⊐ ຊ	:6⊐	⊏5⊐	⊑5⊃	=5 = =	5.0 C (50 CS5	i.
	18 ⊏A⊐	-	cC⊐	cØp		68 🕬	⊏8∃ ⊂C:	⊐ ⊂ D ⊐	port	c60	⊂6⊐ r	=6⊐ [s	6 =	c6=	⊑6⊃	⊏6⊃ ¢	60 =1	5⊐ ⊂6⊃	a
	19 ⊏A⊐	cBo	a@a	c0s		69 ⊏A⊐	-8-1 200	è ⊂D⊐	O	=72	C73 C	=7⊐ [s	:7 :]	⊏7⊐	c70	c7⊐ (c	7si 🖙	7= =	1
	20 1441	C80	CC2	CD0		70 🕬 📾	-85 cC:	a c p a	D. D.	F 80	C80 I	=8⊐ [.È	:8⊃	-8 -1	E8 ⊐	⊏8⊐ ¢	82 =1	3= <8=	
	21 ⊏A⊐	⊏8⊐	⊂C⊐			71 🕬	CB0 CC	⊐ c D ⊃	Resu	(ERZ	C95 0	=9⊒ î	:9 ⊃	⊏9⊐	E9 2	⊏9⊐ [¤	95 - ()= =9=	ij.
	22 ⊏A⊃	cB0		⊏D⊐		72 ⊏A⊐	certe de la C	a c D a	TH-	Tog									
	23 🦏	⊏B⊃	⊂C⊐	EDD		73 CA⊃	nin C	o doo	CA12	<i>[0]</i>	in and a signal	1	Security						
	24 ⊏A⊐	⊏8⊐	A Constant	⊏D⊐		74 EA 🤉	⊏8⊐ ⊂C.				-	L	1						
	25 ⊏A⊐	⊏8⊐		⊏Ø⊐		75	£ 8⊐ c 0:	= CO =											
	26	c83	⊏C⊐	⊏D⊃		76 ⊏A⊐	⊏8 ∃ ⊏ Ç	a c O a		-1	M	T	1	78	-	1			
Martin a	27 ⊏A⊐	c8⊐	⊏C⊐			77 = A =	c8a .cC:	a∵ ⊂0 ⊃		l	, ,	ARCTOR -	N 22		1	ł			
	28 ⊏A⊃	EB 3	⊂C⊐	125		78 CAD	280 CC	a cDa						ŕ	<i>~~</i>	1			
	29 ⊏А⊐	-83		cDo		79 CAD	= B = = C :	o cDo			P/	5	-	K	1-	У			
	30 500			cya		EA-08	<u> - 60 - 60 - 60 - 60 - 60 - 60 - 60 - 6</u>			1	NCC	and the second se	4	-	a production of the second	ť			
	31	CBD	EC3.	EUD		81 CAD													
	32	1				82 LA.J	-D0	ವ 18 <i>3</i> ಶ್ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಾ											
	33-4-		- LUJ.	in Charles		83 LA.		سالدۇراسا سەرسى											
	34 HM-	- O-				84 LA-													
STREET, IN	30 - M-	-0-	- Man	- U-J		85 - M-	-B- rô	va bastigated na protition											
	37 - 4-	 	and the second	cDm		87 mAn	can re-												
NUMBER OF	29 - 4-	russian)	-0-1			99 mAm	ren ren	<u>-</u>											
	39 643	-83	100000	cDo		89 = A I													
	40 100	CBD	cCo.	c D o		90 EAD	CB= CC:												
	41 ⊏A⊃		⊏C⊐	⊂ 0 ⊐		91 CAD	CBC CC	o c D o											
	42 🕬	⊏8 ⊐	⊏C⊐	⊏D⊐		92 CA3	tBa cC	5 c D 5											
	43 ⊏A⊐	-8 -	=C⊃	-		03⊏A⊐	cB> cC	a c D a											
	44 ⊏A⊐	⊏B⊐	⊏C⊐	-Silin		94 CAD	cB= cC	5 6 0 5											
	45 ⊏A⊐	c8⊐	⊏C⊃			95 - A =	-95 CC	s cQ⊅											
	46 ⊏A⊐	c.80	189 20	cD⊐		96 ⊂A⊇	⊂8⊒ ⊂ C :	s c o n											
	47 ⊏A⊐		⊏C⊐	⊏D⊐		97 CA3	⊂ 8 ⊐ ⊏ C :	s cDa											
	48 ⊏A⊐	⊏₿∋	⊏C⊐			98 - A -	⊂ B ⇒ ⊂ C	a c o a											
	49 ⊏A⊐	c8⊐	⊂C⊐			99⊂A⊃	⊂8∋ ≈C	s c o s											
	50 അർ ജ	⊏8⊐	⊏C⊐	⊏D⊃		100 CA3	E₿⊃ E¢:	⊐ cD⊐											

RESCORE



		(KEY	manipare	N.	ERIFY	RESCORE MAD
		(T)	(F)			(T)
1000	1	⊏A⊐	⊏B⊐	cC⊐	⊏D⊐	(ST CAD I
	2	CAD	⊏B⊐	⊏C⊐	cD⊐	52 CAJ
	3	⊏A⊐	c8 ⊐	⊂C⊐	⊂D⊐	53 CA - 1
	4	CAD	CB:2	cC:1	cD)	54 ⊏A⊐ 1
900 M	5	⊏A⊐	⊏B⊐	⊏C∋	cØp	55 LAD 1
(TONISCE)	6	⊏A∋	⊏B⊐	⊏C⊐	cDa	56 CAD 1
10050331	7	CAD	⊏₿⊐	⊏C⊐	cDo	57 CAD 1
	8	⊂A⊐	cB⊃	⊏C⊃	= D =	58 CAJ
10000	9	EAD	⊏ B ⊃	⊏C⊃	cDa	50 CA = 1
	10	EAD	⊏B⊐	⊏C⊐	cDa	60 EA2 4
2000.00	(11	CAD	cBo	ECE	c 0 a	61 ⊏A⊐ I
	12	cA⊐	CBD	EC2	cos	62 ¤A⊐ 1
	13	CAD	c 8⊐	cCo.	cDo	63 ⊑A⊐ (
	14	CAD	⊂8⊃	zC3	cDo	64 ⊑A⊐ (
	15	CAD	C80	⊂C⊃	cDo	65 ⊏A⊃ 1
	16	CAJ	C8⊐	cC=	cOD	66 ⊏A⊐ 1
	17	с А р	cB⊐	cCo	cDo	67 EAU 1
-	19	CAC	.c80	cCD.	cDo	69 CAI 1
Sisters of	10	CAD	685	⊏C⊐	=0=	60 EA = 1
	20	CAD	CBD	CC3		70 CAD 1
ana	01	CAD	cBD	CC3	=D0	70
	27	CA⊐	⊂8⊐	⊏C⊃	cDo	70⊆A⊐ 1
6096602	22	⊏A⊐	⊏B⊃	CCD	CD3	70 EAI
School Street	20	CAD	cB1	cC∋	c D a	71 CA = 1
	25	CAD	⊏B⊐	⊏C⊐	cDo	76 CAD 1
	20	CAD	c8 0	cCa	⊏D⊐	76 EAD 1
	20	⊏A⊃	cB⊐	⊂C⊐	⊂D⊐	77
	28	⊏A⊃	cB⊐	⊏C⊐	cD⊐	78 CAI 1
PRESIDE	29	cA⊐	c₿⊐	⊏C⊐	cD⊐	70
	30	⊏A⊐	c80	cC3	⊏Ω⊐	80 EA 3 1
	ित्र	CAD	c8p	cCD	cD⊃	81 ⊑A⊐ 1
	32	CAD	⊏8 ⊐	⊆C⊐	cDo	82 ⊑A⊐ i
	93	CA⊐	⊏8 ⊃	cCo	cDo	83 CAI 1
	24	CAD	c80	CC3	cOp	84 =A = 1
	35	CAD	⊂8 ⊐	⊑C⊒	cŋp	85 EA I
	36	CAD	CB3	cc=	c o p	86 CAD 4
	37	tAD.	E83	c c p	⊏D⊃	87 EA = 1
	38	CAI	c8 :3	cC2	c() :	88 CAD (
	39	CAD	C B ⊐	cC⊐	c03	89 EAU 1
	40	CAD	c83	cCD	cDo	90 EAD 1
	41	EA⊐	c 80	⊏C⊐	cŊ⊐	91-100-1
	42	⊏A⊐	c8::	⊏C⊐	⊂D⊐	92 CA 3
	43	⊏A⊐	c₿⊐	cC⊐	cDD	93 CAD
	44	⊏A⊐	⊏ ₿⊐	EC⊃	c00	94 (1944)
	45	CAD	c₿⊐	⊏C⊐	cDa	95 CA 3 1
	46	⊏A⊐	cB⊐	c C 5	⊏D⊐	96 CAD
	47	CA3	cBo	⊏C⊐	cDa	97 CA3 1
	48	⊏A⊐	⊏8 ⊐	⊏C⊐	cD⊐	98 CAD
	49	⊂A⊃	⊏ ⊖ ⊃	cC⊐	⊏D⊐	99 EA 3
	50	CAD	c₿⊐	cCo	⊂Ø⊐	ION CAD

Sir Yinx Bir Mark RESCORE

	(T)	(F)			
51	CAD	CBD /	CC3	cD:	
50	CAD	68 1	cCa	c:Do	
52	CAD	CRD	ces.	iene:	
00	-A-1	in D - n	न किंग्सना उल्हेल्टिन -	-	
04	and the second	in the set	in the second	in Street	
55	an para	h-signal an 23 am	han the state	in the second	
56	846 8 4-277	600 L	en en en	لىد تۇرىۋىدىلە ماندىلەت بىد	
57	3-A-1	1.85.0			
58	CAD	CB3		cúa	
59	CAD	CBD	cCa.	CD⊐	
60	CAD	683	<u>EC</u> E	cDa	
61	CAD	C80	⊏C⊐	⊂D⊐	
62	ca⊐	c80	≡C⊐	⊂Q⊐	
63	сдэ	⊂8⊐	CCI	cD⊐	
64	⊏A⊐	c8::	⊏C⊐	⊂D⊃	
65	ca⊃	C8 D	cC∋	⊂Ð⊐	
66	CAD	c₿⊐	cC⊐	⊏D⊐	
67	caj	c g a	⊡C⊐	cOp	
68	CAD	⊏8 ⊐	⊏¢⊐	⊂D⊃	
69	cat	⊏8⊃	cC::	⊏Ø⊐	
70	CAD	EB D	⊂C⊐	cDo	
71	CAD	⊂B⊃	bCo.	cD3	
70	CAD	ugo.	cCo	cD⊐	
70	EAD	c 8 a	cCa	cDa	
70	CAD	 	eCo	cño.	
14	TAT.	r R n	- (***		
70	-A-	C PA TO	naeStan	- Din	
70	and the second		i Ca	c O o	
71	17 A -1	and the later	refere.	i Pini	
78		-0-	e fres	in Dri	
19		and the second	an Stern	and the second	
80	- 8-		ing the second	Sector Sector And Sector And Sector	
81	1	t			
82	L_283,i	- 20	L.C.		
83	نـ. مراجع	in Dint with un	wagen .	است (کیو) میا میں (کامیں	
84		CBD	ECD		
85	C#33			CONSTRACT	
86	LAD	un Com	L.C.I.	LUI	
87	LAI	-63	⊑قا…ا		
88	CAD		ECD	- CQ 3	
89	CAD			ະບຸລ	
90	EAD	279 78	cuo Tor		
91	(BROWN)	CHO	CL73	cop	
92	CAD	682	200		
93	CAI	CBA	ere son	⊏D≘	
94	राजुदि(म)। 	E B 3	EC I	CD2	
95	¢A∋	a de la compañía de l	cCa	E0=	
96	EAD	C8 0	NA CONTRACT	CD5	
97	CAB	⊏ 8 ⊐	C.	(1969) (1969)	
98	CAD	13 9 45	Ç02	CDD	
99	CAD	1000	eCp	e b a	
00	CAD	€₿⊃	CC3	13896	

f. A and a second [19.5 D R. and D Real Property and ;") (""4 (""4 B N. N. N. \mathbb{O}

SCORE

IMPORTANT	
SE NO. 2 PENCIL ONCY	
EXAMPLE CASEBO CONCE	Đ
MAKE DARK MARKS	
• EPASE COMPLETELY TO CHANG	E.
MAKE NO STRAY MARKS	
	and the second states of

			li.) NU	MBE	R			
⊏0⊐	c0#	c00	⊂0⊃	⊏0⊃	⊏0⊐	£00	⊂0⊃	⊂0⊐	C03
c10	c12	c10	1 13	c1 3	c12	c13	E1 0	s1 0	¢19
⊏2⊃	c25	⊑2⊐	c2=	=20	C23	c2=	c20	c23	C23
53 0	≈ ⊗⊃	⊏3⊐	C3 🤉	⊏3⊐	⊏3∋	⊏3⊐	633	a3 a	C37
=40	⊏4⊐	c43	⊏4⊐	c4::	⊏4⊃	C40	E40	c40	∈4⊐
⊏5⊐	55 0	≈5⊐	E53	⊏5⊐	C53	⊏5⊐	EŠ 3	⊏5⊃	5 5
⊏6⊐	c6 2	c6⊐	E63	⊏6⊐	⊂6⊐	⊏6⊐	⊏6⊐	⊏6⊐.	56 2
⊏7⊐	=7=	⊏7⊐	C73	E70	=73	E73	=Z=	E73	c72
E80	C83	⊏8⊐	C80	⊏8⊐	⊏8⊐	⊏8⊐	Č\$⊃	⊏8⊐	⊂8⊃
[⊏9⊐	⊂9⊃	E9 D	c9 3	⊏9⊐	C91	⊂9⊃	⊂9⊐	⊏9⊐	c9=

ILT TMI 06-1 SRO ONLY SECTION KEY

ACCU-SCAN⁷⁴⁴ ADVANTAGE 1200 B0830 0707 APPERSON PRINT MANAGEMERIT SERVICES

ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet	F	Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
·	Tier #	[`] 1	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	AK2.01 (008)	
	Importance Rating	2.7*	2.7

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the interrelations between the Pressurizer Vapor Space Accident and the following: Valves

Common 1

Plant Conditions:

- The plant is at 60% power following the loss of the A Feedwater Pump
- Highest RCS Pressure during the transient was 2250 psig
- Main Annunciator alarm G-1-7, PZR SAFETY OR PORV OPEN (DP) alarmed and then cleared following the transient
- Main Annunciator alarm G-1-8, PORV OPEN (ACOUSTIC) alarmed and then cleared following the transient
- PPC alarm A0517, RC-RV2 TAILPIPE DELTA TEMPERATURE is in alarm
- RCS pressure continues to lower slowly
- RCDT pressure continues to rise slowly

Which ONE of the following actions will be required?

A. Remove power from the PORV to ensure it is closed.

- B. Commence a plant shutdown and cooldown due to the RCS leak.
- C. Reduce RCS pressure to 1970-2000 psig for two hours to stop the leakage.
- D. Close the PORV Block Valve and quickly cycle the PORV to try and reseat it.

Proposed Answer:

D. Close the PORV Block Valve and quickly cycle the PORV to try and reseat it.

Explanation (Optional):

ES-401

- A. Plausible since this is an action to take IAW Tech Specs if the PORV Block Valve is inoperable; however the PORV is leaking and removing power will not have any effect.
- B. Plausible since this is an action that must be taken if leakage is greater than Tech Specs and the PORV can not be isolated using the block valve.
- C. Plausible since this is an action that would be taken if a Code Safety Valve was leaking; however the indications in this question are the PORV is leaking.
- D. Correct answer. OP-TM-PPC-A0517 requires closing the PORV Block Valve and cycling it open and closed in an attempt to reseat the valve.

l echnical Reference(s):	OP-TM-PPC-A0517, RC-RV2 TAILPIPE DELTA TEMPERATURE (Rev. 1)	(Attach if not previously provided)
	OP-TM-MAP-G0106, PZR SAFETY OR PORV OPEN Rev. 2)	
	OP-TM-MAP-G-1-7, PORV OPEN (ACOUSTIC)(Rev. 2)	
	OP-TM-PPC-A0518, RC-RV-1A & RC-V-1B TAILPIPE DELTA TEMPERATURE (Rev. 1)	
		<u>.</u>

Learning Objective:	223-GLO-10		_ (As available)
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent
	New	X	-
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundar Comprehension or	nental Knowle Analysis	dgeX
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u>		

Comments:



ES-401 Sample Qu	Written Examination estion Worksheet)	Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference	Level	RO	SRO
×	Tier #	1	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	EK3.05 (009)
	Importance Rating	3.4	3.8

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the reasons for the following responses as the apply to the small break LOCA: CCWS radiation alarm

Common 2

Plant conditions:

The plant is at 100% power with normal system lineups;

Event:

- Pressurizer level and pressure are lowering
- Makeup flow is rising
- Makeup Tank level is lowering at 3 inches per minute
- ICCW surge tank level is 24 inches and rising rapidly
- RM-L-9, Radiation Level Hi ICCW is in alarm

With these conditions ______ IAW MAP C-3-2, IC SURGE TANK LEVEL HI/LO.

A. the reactor and RCPs will be tripped to prevent overheating the motors.

- B. letdown will be isolated to prevent overheating of the demineralizer resins.
- C. the reactor and RCPs will be tripped due to impending manual ICCW isolation.
- D. a plant shutdown will be commenced due to exceeding Tech Spec leakage limits.

Proposed Answer:

C. the reactor and RCPs will be tripped due to impending manual ICCW isolation.

Explanation (Optional):

 A. Plausible since the RCP NSCCW cools the RCP B. Plausible since the letdo however it is not to prote C. Correct answer. The reavill be closed, IAW MAF D. Plausible since the leak will be tripped. Technical Reference(s): OP SU (References): OP Proposed references to be provided the provi	es will be shutdow motors. own coolers will b ect the demineral actor will be trippe P C0302 step 4.1 age is greater that -TM-MAP-C0302 RGE TANK LEVI ev. 3) (Pages 1, 2) rided to applicant	wn; however be isolated if lizer resin. led, RCPs wil l.3. an allowed b 2, IC /EL HI/LO !)	ICCW cools of they are the s I be tripped an Tech Specs (Attach if no (Attach if no	only the RCP seals, source of the leak; nd IC-V-2 and IC-V-3 ; however the reactor ot previously provideo
Technical Reference(s): OP SU (Re Proposed references to be prov Learning Objective: <u>66</u> Question Source: Ban Mo Ne	-TM-MAP-C0302 RGE TANK LEVI ev. 3)(Pages 1, 2) rided to applicant	2, IC /EL HI/LO !) ts during exa	(Attach if no	ot previously provideo
Proposed references to be prov Learning Objective: <u>66</u> Question Source: Ban Mo Ne	vided to applicant	ts during exa	mination: <u>N</u>	lone
Learning Objective: <u>66</u> Question Source: Bai Mo Ne	-GLO-8			
Question Source: Bai Mo Ne			_ (As availat	ole)
	nk # dified Bank # w	X	(Note chan	ges or attach parent)
Question History: Las	t NRC Exam			
Question Cognitive Level: Me Co	mory or Fundame	ental Knowle Analysis	dge X	
10 CFR Part 55 Content: 55. 55.	41 <u>b.10</u> 43			
Comments:				

ES-401 Sample W Quest	/ritten Examination ion Worksheet	F	orm ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	1	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	EA1.17 (011)	
	Importance Rating	3.5*	4.1*

(K&A Statement): Ability to operate and monitor the following as they apply to a Large Break LOCA: Safety parameter display system

Common 3

Plant conditions:

- The plant tripped due to a large RCS Leak
- OP-TM-EOP-010, Rule 1 has been completed
- The following indications are available on panel PCL:
 - Both Hot leg temperature are 350 °F
 - o Both Subcooling margins are -95 °F
 - o RCS pressure is 18 psig
 - o All Reactor Building pressures are 22 psig
- The following indications are available on the plant process computer SPDS screen
 - The average of the 5 highest incore thermocouples is 287 °F
 - o Subcooling margin is -32 °F

Given these conditions Superheat is

- A. 0°F
- B. 20 °F
- C. 32 °F
- D. 95 °F

Proposed Answer: A. 0 °F Explanation (Optional):

ES-401	Sample Written Examination	on Form ES-401-
In determination of the which is available from the corrected RCS pres A. Correct answer (18	correct answer, it is necessary the SPDS screens on the plar ssure, as directed per OS-24, 1 psig RCS + 22 PSIG bldg + 1	v to determine incore temperature, nt process computer. Combined with the answer of "0°F" is obtained. 5 PSIA/PSIG) = 55 PSIA at spds
B. Plausible if the example atmosphere	rinee fails to use atmospheric	pressure in the calculation. Wrong
C. Plausible since it's requiring manual ca	as indicated on the SPDS scre alculation are satisfied.	een. Wrong because OS-24 condition
D. Plausible since it's requiring manual ca	as indicated on panel PCL. Wr Iculation are satisfied.	ong because OS-24 conditions
Technical Reference(s):	OS-24, Conduct of Operatior During Abnormal and Emergency Events (Rev 17)(Pages 21, 40)	ns (Attach if not previously provide
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	provided to applicants during EOP002-PCO-2	examination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Question Source:	Bank #	
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	New X Last NRC Exam	
Question History: Question Cognitive Level:	New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Kno Comprehension or Analysis	owledge
Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content:	New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Kno Comprehension or Analysis 55.41 b.10 55.43	owledge

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
		·	•
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	1	
	Group #	1	denyrytte sydder i hannelytterine and
	K/A #	AK1.05	(015/017)
	Importance Rating	2.7	3.3

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the operational implications of the following concepts as they apply to Reactor Coolant Pump Malfunctions (Loss of RC Flow): Effects of unbalanced RCS flow on in-core average temperature, core imbalance, and quadrant power tilt

Common 4

Plant Conditions:

- Reactor power is 74% following the shutdown of RC-P-1A
- Feedwater flow failed to re-ratio following the shutdown of RC-P-1A

With no operator action console ΔTc indication will be ______ and quadrant power tilt will be ______ in the area where RCS enters from RC-P-1B.

- A. positive / higher
- B. positive / lower
- C. negative / higher
- D. negative / lower

Proposed Answer:

C. negative / higher

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible since tilt will be higher; however the console indication will be in the negative direction due to a colder A loop Tc.
- B. Plausible if the examinee does not understand the fluid dynamics of the transient and the affect on tilt, incorrect tilt will be higher.
- C. Correct answer. The console ΔTc instrument goes positive if A loop Tc is hotter than B loop Tc. Tilt will be higher in the area where the B RCP discharges due to the colder water being admitted to the core in that area.
- D. Plausible since the ΔTc indication will be negative; however tilt will be higher.

Technical Reference(s):	LP 11.2.01.153, Flux	(Attach if not previously provided)
	Distribution and Reactor Control	
	(Rev 10)(Pages 11, 12)	

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
ен страниција Страниција Страниција	TQ-TM-104-621 Integrated Control System (Rev. 2)(Pages 41, 42)	S
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during ex	xamination: None
Learning Objective:	621-GLO-11	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #	
, ⁷	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
x	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Know	vledge
	Comprehension or Analysis	<u>×</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 b.5	•

Comments:

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-
Examination Outling Cross reference:		PA	500
Examination Outline Cross-reference.	Tier #	1	300
	Group #	1	n <u>-</u> www.e ⁶ /hor,,,
	K/A #	AK1.04 (0	22)
	Importance Rating	2.9	3.0

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the operational implications of the following concepts as they apply to Loss of Reactor Coolant Makeup: Reason for changing from manual to automatic control of charging flow valve controller

Common 5

Plant conditions:

- Reactor power is at 100% following a loss of the 1E 4160V Bus
- MU-P-1A was started IAW OP-TM-AOP-041, Loss of Seal Injection
- MU-V-17, Normal Makeup Valve, is in Hand
- RCS pressure is 2155 psig
- Pressurizer level is at 220 inches and stable
- Makeup flow and letdown flow are balanced

- Event:
 - Reactor Trip

Which ONE of the following describes the effect on the plant if MU-V-17 Normal Makeup Valve Controller remains in HAND during and following the reactor trip?

- A. Pressurizer level will lower rapidly to zero.
- B. Pressurizer level will lower initially then return to 220 inches.
- C. Pressurizer level will lower rapidly then slowly rise until RCS pressure returns to 2155 psig.
- D. Pressurizer level will lower rapidly then slowly lower until RCS pressure returns to 2155 psig.

Proposed Answer:

C. Pressurizer level will lower rapidly then slowly rise until RCS pressure returns to 2155 psig.

Explanation (Optional):

ES-401	Sample Written Examinat Question Worksheet	ion Form ES-401-
In all cases, the loss of m MU-P-1B in the normal lir	akeup was due to the trip of th eup.	e "E" 4kv bus, which provides power to
A. Plausible if the exa degree F (approxi	aminee does not know the thu mately 6 inches).	mb rule for Pressurizer level change pe
B. Plausible if the exa the trip because le	aminee thinks the Pressurizer tdown and makeup were bala	will return to the same level as before nced.
C. Correct answer. P in Tave and the in until RCS pressure balanced. Pressur following the trip.	ressurizer level will initially low ability of MU-V-17 to open fully e returns to 2155 psig where le izer level will not return to 220	ver rapidly to < 80 inches due to the dro y. Pressurizer level will then rise slowly etdown and makeup will again be inches due to Tave remaining lower
D. Plausible if the exa after the cooldowr	aminee believes the temporary is terminated.	v deficiency in Makeup flow will remain
Technical Reference(s):	TQ-TM-104-621-C001, Sec F, Reactor Trip Response (2)	tion (Attach if not previously provide Rev.
Proposed references to b	e provided to applicants during	g examination: None
Learning Objective,	211-620-11	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New X	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
Question Cognitive Level	Memory or Fundamental Kr Comprehension or Analysis	nowledge
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.5</u> 55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401	Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet		Form ES-401-
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
		Tier #	1	
,		Group #	1	n an
		K/A #	AK3.03 (0	25)
		Importance Rating	3.9	4.1

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the reasons for the following responses as they apply to the Loss of Residual Heat Removal System: Immediate actions contained in EOP for Loss of RHRS

Common 6

The Plant is Shutdown with the following conditions:

- The Reactor has been shutdown for 20 days.
- Reactor Vessel level was lowered to 23 inches above Cold Leg centerline to support in Vessel work.
- The "B" Train of DHR is operating with a flow rate of 1,600 gpm.

The following indications are noted:

- RCS Cold Leg level is lowering at a rate of 1 inch every 5 minutes.
- LWDS-1-2, AUXILIARY BUILDING SUMP LEVEL HI, annunciates in the Control Room.
- MAP C-1-5, RCS DRAINDOWN LVL HI/LO, annunciates in the Control Room.
- MAP C-1-7, DH PUMP FLOW LO, annunciates in the Control Room.
- Decay Heat Removal Pump, DH-P-1B flow is rapidly varying between 750 gpm and 1,500 gpm.
- Incore thermocouple indications have risen 11.5°F.

What actions will be taken FIRST given this situation?

- A. Verify RCS water level is adequate IAW OP-TM-212-000, Attachment 7.2 to Start DH-P-1A.
- B. Isolate the leak and makeup IAW 1103-11, RCS Water Level Control to stop the RCS inventory loss.
- C. Place DH-P-1B in the "pull-to-lock" position IAW OP-TM-EOP-030 to prevent pump damage.
- D. Stop/isolate DH-P-1B then start DH-P-1A IAW OP-TM-212-901, Emergency DHR Operations to maintain core cooling.

Proposed Answer:

C. Place DH-P-1B in the "pull-to-lock" position IAW OP-TM-EOP-030 to prevent pump damage.

ES-40	1
-------	---

To answer/understand this determine the appropriate described EOP-030 is enter Pump MUST be placed in A. Plausible since this action taken.	question the examin procedure to enter for ered and with DHR flo the "pull-to-lock" pos is a follow-up action	nee must evalu or resolution of ow varying rap ition. in OP-TM-EC	uate given cond the situation. N idly, IMA 2.1 is PP-030; howeve	ditions and With the conditions invoked and the er it is not the first
 B. Plausible since leal given conditions rediven conditions rediverses of the since of the since state of the since st	k isolation and makin quire stopping DH-P- mmediately place DH ragraph above. rting the standby train	ng up to the RC -1B first to pre H-P-1B in the " n is a follow-up	CS will be nece vent pump dan 'pull-to-lock" po o action; howev	essary; however the nage. osition IAW OP-TM- ver it is not the first
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-EOP-030, Decay heat Remov 2)(Page 1)	Loss of /al (Rev.	(Attach if not	previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicar	nts during exar	nination: <u>Nor</u>	ne
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	provided to applicar EOP030-PCO-4	nts during exar	mination: <u>Nor</u> (As available	ne
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	provided to applicar EOP030-PCO-4 Bank #	nts during exar	nination: <u>Nor</u> (As available 0-PCO-4-Q02	ne 2)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	EOP030-PCO-4 Bank # Modified Bank #	nts during exar	mination: <u>Nor</u> (As available 0-PCO-4-Q02	ne e) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	EOP030-PCO-4 Bank # Modified Bank # New	QR-EOP030	nination: <u>Nor</u> (As available	ne e) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History:	EOP030-PCO-4 Bank # Modified Bank # New Last NRC Exam	None	nination: <u>Nor</u> (As available 0-PCO-4-Q02	ne (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level:	EOP030-PCO-4 Bank # Modified Bank # New Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	None Analysis	nination: <u>Nor</u> (As available D-PCO-4-Q02 dge	ne (Note changes or attach parent)

Comments:

Modified from bank question by eliminating "immediately" as first word in the correct answer. (MGS 6-8-09) (Minor editorial change. Essentially same as bank.)

ES-401 Sample V Ques	Vritten Examination tion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	1	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	AK1.01 (02	.7)
	Importance Rating	3.1	3.4

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the operational implications of the following concepts as they apply to **Pressurizer Pressure Control Malfunctions:** Definition of saturation temperature

Common 7

The plant is operating at 100% power when the following occurs:

A loss of letdown has occurred due to a power spike on RM-L-1 which has since been placed in defeat.

Current plant conditions:

- Pzr level = 310 inches.
- RCS pressure = 2185 psig.
- Letdown flow restored to 20 gpm, rising at 2.5 GPM/min.
- Pzr temperature = 620F.

Event:

• An ICS transient occurs which causes a rapid 10 °F Tave reduction.

Is a reactor trip more or less likely than if this event had occurred from normal pressurizer conditions? Why?

- A. A reactor trip is less likely since the beginning RCS pressure is higher.
- B. A reactor trip is less likely since there is much more water available to flash to steam and mitigate the RCS pressure drop.
- C. A reactor trip is more likely since there is not enough energy within the PZR water space to mitigate the pressure drop.
- D. A reactor trip is more likely since letdown flow is not high enough to compensate for normal insurges and outsurges to the pressurizer.

ES-401

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

Proposed Answer:

C. A reactor trip is more likely since there is not enough energy within the PZR water space to mitigate the pressure drop

Explanation (Optional):

This question requires the student to understand the concept of saturation temperature as it applies to the Pressure Control Malfunction. Since the PZR temperature is currently below the saturation temperature for 1900 psig (about 630F), none of the water within the pressurizer will flash to steam until pressure drops below 1900 psig, which is below the RCS trip setpoint. The expansion of the pressurizer steam space will be the only compensation for the pressure drop.

- A. Distracter Although starting pressure is higher, there is no mitigation of the pressure drop as the outsurge from the pressurizer occurs. Incorrect answer. Plausible since RCS pressure is currently further away from the Rx Trip setpoint. Also, since the steam volume is smaller (roughly 100" instead of 190") the pressure reduction is faster for the equivalent reduction in pressurizer level. (The Pressurizer has an 84" inner diameter, which gives approximately (PI*(42²) * 100 / 12³) ft3 of vapor space, or roughly 321 ft3 above the 310" level. At the given RCS pressure of 2200 psia, this gives about 1972 lbm of steam in the vapor space. At these conditions, a 10" reduction in pressurizer level will expand the vapor space to 353 ft3. This results in the steam expanding to fill the volume, and the density then becomes 1972/353 or 5.59 lbm/ft3. The assumption that the steam remains saturated (vs subcooled) is certainly reasonable. The pressure that corresponds to 5.59 lbm/ft3 is 2070 psia, or 2055 psig. Similar calculations made at initial conditions of 220" and 2155 psig are as follows: 609 ft3 initial, 3660 lbm, 641 ft3 final, 5.71 lbm/ft3, and 2100 psia, or 2085 psig.) Note that this second set of calculations does not include any addition to steam space vapor mass as a result of water space flashing during pressure reduction. It is therefore conservative.
- B. Distracter Although it is correct that there is much more water in the PZR, the temperature is too low to keep RCS pressure high enough to avoid a reactor trip. Plausible since this would be true of PZR temperature was close to normal temperature of 648F.
- C. Correct Answer The pressurizer temperature is less than saturation temperature of the RCS trip setpoint. As such, no water will flash to steam during the transient to mitigate the pressure drop.
- D. Distracter Letdown flow would only mitigate a pressurizer insurge. In this case, there will be a pressurizer outsurge. Plausible since higher letdown flow rates do help with pressurizer pressure control in some circumstances.

lechnical	Reference(s)	:
-----------	--------------	---

TQ-TM-104-220-C001, Reactor (Attach if not previously provided) Coolant System (Rev. 4)(Page 35) 11.2.01.273 Pressurizer Thermodynamics (Rev. 2)(Pages 4-6) TQ-TM-104-621-C001,

ES-401	Sample Written E Question Wo	Examination rksheet	Form ES-401-5
	Integrated Control 2)(Pages 176, 177)	System (Rev.	х
Proposed references to be	provided to applicar	nts during exar	nination: None
Learning Objective:	223-GLO-5	1111-111	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #	IR-223- GLO-10- Q03	
	Modified Bank #	******	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		·
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nental Knowled Analysis	lge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.5</u> 55.43		

Comments:



ES-401 Sample Que	Written Examination stion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	1	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	EK2.06 (0	29)
	Importance Rating	2.9*	3.1*

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the interrelations between the and the following an ATWS: Breakers, relays, and disconnects

Common 8

Which one of the following describes how the Diverse Scram System is actuated and its response following the actuation?

- D. One Safety Grade RCS Pressure Wide Range detector senses > 2500 psig and the shunt trips for 1G and 1L breakers are energized from 120 VAC.
- E. One Safety Grade RCS Pressure Wide Range detector senses > 2500 psig and the shunt trips for 1G and 1L breakers are energized from 125 VDC.
- F. Both Safety Grade RCS Pressure Wide Range detectors sense > 2500 psig and the shunt trips for 1G and 1L breakers are energized from 125 VDC.
- G. Both Safety Grade RCS Pressure Wide Range detectors sense > 2500 psig and the shunt trips for 1G and 1L breakers are energized from 120 VAC.

Proposed Answer:

D. Both Safety Grade RCS Pressure Wide Range detectors sense > 2500 psig and the shunt trips for 1G and 1L breakers are energized from 120 VAC.

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Distracter Distracter is plausible except that BOTH safety grade pressure detectors are required to sense > 2500 psig
- B. Distracter Distracter is plausible except that BOTH safety grade pressure detectors are required to sense > 2500 psig and the shunt trips for 1G and 1L breakers are powered from 120 VAC
- C. Distracter Distracter is plausible except that the shunt trips for 1G and 1L breakers are powered from 120 VAC. The shunt trips for all other CRD breakers are powered from 125 VDC.
- D. Correct Answer Both Safety grade are required and power is from Balance of Plant 120 volt AC.

Technical Reference(s):

(Attach if not previously provided)

ACTUATION (Rev. 0)(Page 1) TQ-TM-104-641- C001, Reactor

OP-TM-MAP-G0207, DSS

ES-401	Sample Written I Question Wo	Examination orksheet	Form ES-401-5
	Protections Systen 1)(Page 7)	n (Rev.	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicar	nts during examination:	None
Learning Objective:	641-GLO-2	(As av	ailable)
Question Source:	Bank #	IR-641-GLO-2-Q04	
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	None	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundar Comprehension or	nental Knowledge Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43		

Comments:



ES-401 Sample Que	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	1	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	G2.4.21 (0)38)
	Importance Rating	4.0	4.6

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the parameters and logic used to assess the status of safety functions, such as reactivity control, core cooling and heat removal, reactor coolant system integrity, containment conditions, radioactivity release control, etc. (Steam Gen. Tube Rupture)

Common 9

Plant Conditions:

- A reactor shutdown is in progress due to an OTSG Tube leak
- OP-TM-EOP-005, OTSG Tube Leakage has been implemented by the CRS
- Reactor power is currently at 18% and lowering at 0.5% per minute
- Pressurizer level is 145 inches and slowly lowering

Event:

Turbine Trip

With the above conditions

- A. the reactor must be tripped
- B. reactor power must be reduced to <15%
- C. the Turbine Bypass Valves must be throttled open in Hand
- D. the reactor will trip and HPI will be manually initiated

Proposed Answer: A. the reactor must be tripped Explanation (Optional):.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-40
A. Correct answer. Th during a tube leak s actuation and direc	e reactor must be tripped if the turl shutdown IAW EOP-005 to minimiz t release to atmosphere.	bine trips while power is >15% the duration of the MSSV
B. Plausible since low EOP-005 requires	ering reactor power will limit the lift tripping the reactor.	time of the MSSVs; however
C. Plausible since this shutdown had cont turbine trip is imple	is an action that is taken before tri inued; however it is not required wi mented.	pping the reactor if the normal hen the IAAT Statement for the
 D. Plausible since the initiated; however a is not required. 	reactor would trip if power was about the current power level the reactor	ove 45% and HPI would be or will be tripped , but HPI initiat
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-EOP-005, OTSG Tube Leakage (Rev 6)(Steps 3.7 and 3.31)	(Attach if not previously provid
	OP-TM-EOP-0051, OTSG Tube Leakage Basis Document (Rev. 1)(Page 6)	
		-
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	provided to applicants during exar EOP005-PCO-4	nination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	provided to applicants during exar EOP005-PCO-4 Bank #	nination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	provided to applicants during exar EOP005-PCO-4 Bank # Modified Bank #	nination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parer
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	EOP005-PCO-4 Bank # Modified Bank # New X	nination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parer
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History:	EOP005-PCO-4 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam	nination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach pare
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level:	Provided to applicants during examination of the provided to applicants during examina	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach pare dge
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content:	Provided to applicants during examination of the second state of t	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parer dge
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content: Comments:	provided to applicants during exar EOP005-PCO-4 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Knowled Comprehension or Analysis 55.41 b.10 55.43	nination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parer
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content: Comments:	Provided to applicants during examination of the second state of t	nination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parer

ES-401

assasses and the second second

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	1	
	Group #	1	* <u>, () () () () () () () () () () () () () </u>
	K/A #	AK2.02 (040)	
	Importance Rating	2.6*	2.5

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the interrelations between the Steam Line Rupture and the following: Sensors and detectors

Common 10

Plant conditions:

• Steam leak in reactor building impinging on OTSG full range reference leg.

Based on the conditions above, what will be the effect on level instrumentation?

- A. Full range indication ONLY will be affected.
- B. All modes of operating range level and startup range levels ONLY will be affected.
- C. Operating range level Type 1 compensated only and startup range levels will be affected.
- D. Full range level, all modes of operating range level and startup range levels will be affected.

Proposed Answer: D. Full range level, all modes of operating range level and startup range levels will be affected.

Explanation (Optional):



ES-401

In all cases, the examinee must know the following information to answer this question: The temperature compensation for reference leg density is located on the full range level ۲ reference leg. The full range instrument is NOT temperature compensated. Therefore, all three 4 instruments are affected but for different reasons, two due to inaccurate calibration, and one due to uncompensated density changes. A. Plausible since full range will be affected; however operating and startup range will also be affected due to their temperature compensations being located on the full range leg. B. Plausible since operating and startup ranges will be affected; however the full range will also be affected. C. Plausible since operating range Type 1 and startup ranges will be affected; however Type 2 and full range will also be affected. D. Correct answer. Full range will be directly affected by density change of reference leg, operating and startup range are affected by the temperature compensations being located on the full range leg. Technical Reference(s): TQ-TM-104-644-C001, Heat (Attach if not previously provided) Sink Protection System (Rev. 1) (Section XIII.C.2.1) Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: None Learning Objective: AOP-051-PCO-5 (As available) **Question Source:** Bank # IR-AOP051-PCO-5-Q01 Modified Bank # (Note changes or attach parent) New **Question History:** Last NRC Exam None Question Cognitive Level: Memory or Fundamental Knowledge Х Comprehension or Analysis 10 CFR Part 55 Content: 55.41 b.7 55.43 Comments:

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outling Cross-reference:		BO	SBO
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Tier #	1	310
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	AA1.01	(054)
	Importance Rating	4.5	4.4

(K&A Statement): Ability to operate and / or monitor the following as they apply to the Loss of Main Feedwater (MFW): AFW controls, including the use of alternate AFW sources

Common 11

Plant conditions:

- Reactor was tripped due to low Main Condenser vacuum conditions.
- Both Main Feedwater Pumps are tripped.
- All three Emergency Feedwater Pumps are operating.
- CO-T-1A/B Condensate Storage Tank levels are both lowering, approaching 5 feet.
- Main Condenser is at atmospheric pressure.

Based on these conditions, identify the ONE selection below that describes the remaining sources of supply water for the Emergency Feedwater System.

- A. (1) Main Condenser Hotwell
 - (2) DW-T-2 Million Gallon Tank
 - (3) Reactor River Water System
- B. (1) Main Condenser Hotwell
 - (2) Pretreatment Building Clearwell
 - (3) Reactor River Water System
- C. (1) DW-T-2 Million Gallon Tank
 (2) FS-T-1 Fire Service Altitude Tank
 (3) Reactor River Water System
- D. (1) Main Condenser Hotwell
 (2) DW-T-2 Million Gallon Tank
 (3) FS-T-1 Fire Service Altitude Tank

Proposed Answer:

A. (1) Main Condenser Hotwell
(2) DW-T-2 Million Gallon Tank
(3) Reactor River Water System

Explanation (Optional):

ES-401	Sample Written I Question Wo	Examination orksheet	ayas).	Form ES-40
 A. CORRECT. Corresource attempted w B. NOT CORRECT. In the "normal makeu C. NOT CORRECT. In plausible because Altitude Tank (An explausible because Altitude Tank (An explausible because Altitude Tank (An explanation of the tank) (An explanation of tank) (An expl	ct sources/sequence with Million filling Hot Pretreatment clearwe p to hotwell system of Correct sources/sequ it includes 3 viable so extensive mitigation s Correct sources/sequ it includes 3 viable so extensive mitigation s	are found in O well, then RR-F ell is not used, t ecolochem" uence are found burces of water upply). uence are found burces of water upply).	P-TM-424-90 P-1A or 1B dis hough it could d in OP-TM-42 , including the d in OP-TM-42 , including the	2 Hotwell is the fir charge. 1 be used to suppl 24-902. Distracter Fire Service 24-902. Distracter Fire Service
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-424-902, E Inventory (Rev2)(S 4.5, 4.6, 4.7)	FW Alternate ections 1.0,	(Attach if not	previously provide
Proposed references to be	provided to applicar	nts during exam	nination: <u>No</u>	ne
Question Source:	Bank #	IB-FOPG17	PCO-1-001	-,
	Modified Bank #			 (Note changes of attach parent)
	New	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	None		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan	nental Knowled Analysis	ge X	
	Comprenension or	-		
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	·		

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	1	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	EA1.06	(055)
	Importance Rating	4.1	4.5

(K&A Statement): Ability to operate and monitor the following as they apply to a Station Blackout: Restoration of power with one ED/G

Common 12

Plant Conditions:

- The reactor tripped due to Loss of Offsite Power (LOOP)
- EG-Y-1A and EG-Y-1B did not start
- OP-TM-AOP-020, Loss of Station Power has been initiated
- The SBO Diesel has just been started and is powering the 1D 4160V ES bus
- Voltage control is in manual due to an auto voltage control problem
- No components have been started as yet
- An RCS leak has resulted in RCS Pressure falling to 1500 psig resulting in an ESAS actuation

Which ONE of the following actions must be taken?

- A. Reset the 1P 480V ES Bus lockout and close N1-02.
- B. Verify ALL ESAS components on the 1D 4160V Bus have actuated.
- C. Defeat the ESAS signal, start MU-P-1A manually and verify bus voltage is >4100V.
- D. Press the Manual 1600 psig ESAS pushbutton for the A Train of ESAS and verify ALL components actuate.

Proposed Answer:

C. Defeat the ESAS signal, start MU-P-1A manually and verify bus voltage is >4100V.

Explanation (Optional):

20-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
A. Plausible since on opened in this situ	ne action is to reset the 1P 480V Bus action not closed.	s lockout; however N1-02 will be
 B. Plausible since the 4160V Bus pumps 	e ESAS components will be verified s will have to be started manually, si	to be operating; however the 1D non-
 C. Correct answer. M and MU-P-1A star starting the next n pump switches an the ES pumps hav recovers before st D. Plausible since th 	IU-P-1A is in pull to lock and the ES ted IAW OP-TM-864-901. Bus volta notor. When the SBO diesel is loade e placed in PTL. If an ES signal is re ve to be manually started one at a ti tarting the next pump. is would back up the Automatic ESA	AS signal will have to be defeated age must be verified >4100V before ad on to the 1D 4160V all large load acceived after the bus is energized me verifying that bus voltage AS signal; however it will not start
the 1D 4160V Bus	s pumps because they are in PTL.	
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-864-901, SBO Diesel Generator (EG-Y-4) Operations (Rev. 8)(Pages 5, 6)	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to b Learning Objective:	e provided to applicants during exa AOP-020-PCO-4	mination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Proposed references to b Learning Objective:	e provided to applicants during exa AOP-020-PCO-4	mination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Proposed references to b Learning Objective: Question Source:	e provided to applicants during exa AOP-020-PCO-4 Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to b Learning Objective: Question Source:	AOP-020-PCO-4 Bank # Modified Bank # New X	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to b Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History:	AOP-020-PCO-4 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to b Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level:	AOP-020-PCO-4 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Knowler Comprehension or Analysis	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent) dge <u>X</u>
Proposed references to b Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content:	AOP-020-PCO-4 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Knowler Comprehension or Analysis 55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent) dge <u>X</u>
Proposed references to b Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content: Comments:	AOP-020-PCO-4 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Knowler Comprehension or Analysis 55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent) dge <u>X</u>

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference		BO	SBO
	Tier #	1	0110
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	G2.2.36 (056)
	Importance Rating	3.1	4.2

(K&A Statement): Ability to analyze the effect of maintenance activities, such as degraded power sources, on the status of limiting conditions for operations. (Loss of Offsite Power)

Common 13

Plant Conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power
- MU-P-1B is OOS due to an oil leak
- MU-P-1A is running and selected for ES
- EG-Y-1B is OOS for a scheduled inspection
- All other equipment lineups are normal.

Event:

- 230KV Bus 4 trips due to a fault on the Grid
- EG-Y-1A automatically starts and loads on the 1D 4160V Bus
- The 1C 4160V Bus automatically transferred to the A aux transformer

Which ONE of the following events would require declaration of a ONE HOUR Tech Spec timeclock?

- A. Loss of NR-P-1C.
- B. Loss of the 1C 4160V bus.
- C. Failure of MU-P-1A to restart.
- D. Failure of NS-P-1B to auto start.

Proposed Answer:

C. Failure of MU-P-1A to restart.

Explanation (Optional):

ES-401

- A. Plausible since this is a normally selected ES component; however it is supplied by EG-Y-1B in an emergency and is only a 72 hour timeclock.
- B. Plausible since this bus is initially lost during the event; however it does not affect any Tech Spec equipment.
- C. Correct answer. TS 3.7.2.c requires "With one diesel generator inoperable, in addition to the above, verify that: All required systems, subsystems, trains, components and devices that depend on the remaining OPERABLE diesel generator as a source of emergency power are also OPERABLE or follow specifications 3.0.1."

TS 3.0.1 "When a limiting Condition for Operation is not met, except as provided in action called for in the specification, within one hour action shall be initiated to place the unit in a condition in which the specification does not apply by placing it, as applicable, in:

- 1, At least HOT STANBY within the next 6 hours.
- 2. At least HOT SHUTDOWN within the following 6 hours, and
- 3. At least COLD SHUTDOWN within the subsequent 24 hours.
- D. Plausible since this pump should have auto started during the event; however it would only be a one hour timeclock if it was selected for ES on the 1P 480V bus, which is not the normal equipment lineup.

Technical Reference(s):	TS 3.7.2 Offsite Sources	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during exa	amination: None
Learning Objective:	211-GLO-14	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New X	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowl Comprehension or Analysis	edge
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	

Comments:



ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
	Lavel	50	000
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Levei	HU	SHU
	Tier #	1	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	AA2.04 (057)
	Importance Rating	3.7	4.0

(K&A Statement): Ability to determine and interpret the following as they apply to the Loss of Vital AC Instrument Bus: ESF system panel alarm annunciators and channel status indicators.

Common 14

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power
- Normal plant equipment lineups exist

Event:

- MAP Alarm A-1-6 INVERTER FAILED is in alarm
- MAP Alarm A-3-6 INVERTER ON BATT 1B is in alarm
- MAP Alarm A-3-8 INVERTER 1B/1D/1F TROUBLE is in alarm
- MAP Alarm E-3-6 ES ACT B TROUBLE is in alarm
- HSPS Channel 4 is actuated
- RPS Cabinet D is deenergized

With the above conditions the status of the ESAS system is _____

- A. Channel 3 of Train B is actuated
- B. Channel 3 of Trains A and B are actuated
- C. the manual actuation pushbuttons of Train B are inoperable
- D. the manual actuation pushbuttons of Both trains are inoperable

Proposed Answer: A. Channel 3 of Train B is actuated Explanation (Optional):

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-
A. Correct answer. Lo actuate.	ss of VBD causes one channel of	each ESAS actuation in Train B to
 B. Plausible since this Train B. 	would occur on loss of VBC; howe	ever loss of VBD only actuates
C. Plausible since the are power by 'B' D	B Train is the only train affected; h	nowever the manual pushbuttons
D. Plausible if the exa	minee does not know the manual p	pushbuttons are powered by DC.
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-AOP-018, Loss of VBD (Rev. 1)(Page 15)	(Attach if not previously provide
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during exa	mination: None
Learning Objective:	AOP-018-PCO-5	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	-
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowle Comprehension or Analysis	dge
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet		Form ES-401-
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	1	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	AA2.01 (0	58)
	Importance Rating	3.7	4.1

(K&A Statement): Ability to determine and interpret the following as they apply to the Loss of DC Power: That a loss of dc power has occurred; verification that substitute power sources have come on line

Common 15

Plant Conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power
- Normal equipment lineups exist

Event:

- A-3-7, INVERTER 1A/1C/1E TROUBLE
- L-1-3, VOLTAGE REGULATOR DC LOSS
- PRF1-1-1, CRD BREAKER TEST TROUBLE
- MU-V-18, Normal Makeup Isolation valve, and MU-V-20, Seal Injection Isolation valve, console position indicators are OFF

The above alarms indicate a loss of the

- A. 1A Inverter and VBA is de-energized
- B. 1C Inverter and CRD Breakers 1 and 2 are open
- C. 'A' DC Distribution Panel and 1M DC is de-energized
- D. 'A' ES MCC has occurred and the 'A' Battery is not supplying the 1A Inverter

Proposed Answer: C. 'A' DC Distribution Panel and 1M DC is de-energized Explanation (Optional): ES-401

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

K/A is tested at a higher level the examinee must use the indications to determine that the loss of power is due to a loss of DC and that the only panel with backup power "M" DC did not transfer to the backup power supply (light indications for component valves).

- A. Plausible since the A-3-7 would be received for an inverter failure; however A-1-6 Inverter Failed alarm would also be received and the other indications provided would not be in.
- B. Plausible since the A-3-7 would be received for an 1C Inverter failure and the CRD breakers 1 and 2 would trip; however A-1-6 Inverter Failed alarm would also be received and the other indications provided would not be in.
- C. Correct answer. The indications given are for a loss of A DC Distribution panel in the Entry Conditions for AOP-023 and the status of the indicating lights for MU-V-18 and MU-V-20 are used to determine if 1M DC Distribution Panel transferred to the B DC Distribution Panel.
- D. Plausible since the A Battery supplies DC power to the 1A Inverter; however the indications given do not support loss of the 1A ES MCC.

Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-AOP-023, "A" DC System Failure (Rev. 1)(Pages 1, 15) 1107-2C, Vital DC Electrical System (Rev. 7)(Page 3 L&P D)		(Attach if not previously provided)	
			- · · · ·	
Proposed references to be	provided to applica	nts during exa	nination: None	
Learning Objective:	AOP-023-PCO-5	1885-1997 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #			
	Modified Bank #	жарын,	(Note changes or attach parent)	
	New	X	- -	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam			
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundar Comprehension or	mental Knowle r Analysis	dge X	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43			
Comments:				

ES-401 Sam	e Written Examination	Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-referen	e: Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	1	
	Group #	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
x.	K/A #	G2.2.42 (0)77)
	Importance Rating	3.9	4.6

(K&A Statement): Ability to recognize system parameters that are entry-level conditions for Technical Specifications. (Generator Voltage and Electric Grid Disturbances)

Common 16

With the 1A Auxiliary Transformer Load Tap Changer (LTC) in ______ a First Energy Transmission System Operator report of a calculated TMI-1 Post Contingency voltage at TMI substation of _____ kV would require entry into Tech Specs?

A. auto / 213

B. auto / 217

C. manual / 221

D. manual / 225

Proposed Answer: C. manual / 221

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible since this would be the correct voltage if the Load Tap Change was in manual; however in auto the setpoint is <212 kV.
- B. Plausible since this would be the correct voltage if the Load Tap Change was in manual; however in auto the setpoint is <212 kV.
- C. Correct answer. For the above conditions 1107-11 requires entry into TS 3.7.2.h if a First Energy Transmission System Operator report of a calculated TMI-1 Post Contingency voltage at TMI <223 kV is reported with the LTC in manual.
- D. Plausible since this is the below the Low Grid voltage alarm setpoint; however in manual the setpoint for entering Tech Specs is <223 kV.

Technical Reference(s):	1107-11, TMI Grid Operations (Rev. IC 27224)(Section 3.4.6)	(Attach if not previously provided)
	TS 3.7.2.h	
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during exa	mination: None
Learning Objective:	701-GLO-10	(As available)

ES-401	01 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Form ES-401-5
Question Source:	Bank #			
	Modified Bank #			(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	None		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge Comprehension or AnalysisX		_X	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43			х

Comments: Question changed due to recent plant procedure change.
ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet	Form ES-401	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	1	·
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	EK3.2 (B)	V/E02)
	Importance Rating	3.0	4.0

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the reasons for the following responses as they apply to the (Vital System Status Verification) : Normal, abnormal and emergency operating procedures associated with (Vital System Status Verification).

Common 17

Plant Conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power
- Normal equipment lineups exist

Event:

Loss of the "8" 230kv bus, with a concurrent reactor trip.

Plant conditions after sixty (60) seconds are:

- RCS pressure is 1720 psig and relatively steady.
- RCS T_{ave} is 562°F and lowering slowly.
- Pzr level is 60 inches and lowering slowly.
- MU tank level is 85 inches and rising approximately 2 inches / minute.

In accordance with Guide 9 the CRO will

A. throttle open MU-V-217.

- B. initiate HPI IAW OP-TM-211-901, "Emergency Injection HPI/LPI."
- C. close MU-V-3 and perform OP-TM-AOP-041, "Loss of Seal Injection."
- D. ensure MU-V-17 is opening in automatic and initiate OP-TM-211-462, "Lowering RCS/ MU Volume – Bleed."

Proposed Answer:

C. close MU-V-3 and perform OP-TM-AOP-041, "Loss of Seal Injection."

Explanation (Optional):

NUREG-1021, Revision 9

ES-401

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

In this question, the loss of the "8" bus causes a loss of the "E" 4KV bus, until it is powered from the emergency diesel generator. MU-P-1B is normally running, but is not ES selected, which results in a trip of MU-P-1B. With a loss of make-up, the required actions of guide 9 are to close MU-V-3 to isolate letdown and to initiate AOP-041 to restore seal injection. Information in the stem is given to show that letdown is still in service, since MU-T-1 level is rising at 2" / min, consistent with 50 GPM letdown and 10 GPM seal return.

- A. Distractor "throttle open MU-V-217." Plausible if the examinee does not realize that MU-P-1B is tripped on the loss of the 8 230kv bus. Incorrect since with MU-P-1B tripped, guide 9 first requires securing letdown and restoring seal injection.
- B. Distracter "initiate HPI IAW OP-TM-211-901, "Emergency Injection HPI/LPI" -Plausible since the action to initiate HPI is included in guide 9, but incorrect since the action to secure letdown and restore seal injection is earlier in the procedure.
- C. Correct answer see above.
- D. Distracter "ensure MU-V-17 in opening in automatic and initiate OP-TM-211-462, "Lowering RCS/ MU Volume – Bleed " - Plausible since the first action could be taken if MU-P-1B was still running, and the second action is required per guide 8 if the makeup tank level is greater than 96". Incorrect since opening MU-V-17 does nothing to correct the low pzr level, and the action to terminate letdown by closing MU-V-3 will prevent the Makeup tank from rising to 96".

Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-EOP-001, Reactor Trip	(Attach if not previously provided)
	(Rev. 10)(Page 7)	
	OP-TM-EOP-010, Emergency	
	Procedure Rules, Guides and	
	Graphs (rev. 10) (page 21)	

Proposed references	to be provided	to applicants durin	q examination:	None
•			0	**************************************

Learning Objective:	EOP001-PCO-1	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	None	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundam Comprehension or	nental Knowledge X	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43		

ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet		Form ES-401-	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
	Tier #	1		
	Group #	1	****	
	K/A #	EA2.1 (B	W/E04)	
	Importance Rating	3.2	4.4	

(K&A Statement): Ability to determine and interpret the following as they apply to the (Inadequate Heat Transfer) Facility conditions and selection of appropriate procedures during abnormal and emergency operations.

Common 18

Plant conditions:

- The plant tripped from 100% due to a large steam leak in containment
- OP-TM-EOP-003 has been initiated
- OP-TM-EOP-010, Rule 3, Excessive Heat Transfer, Phase 1 and 2 isolation of BOTH OTSGs has been completed
- Both OTSGs are depressurizing toward ambient pressure

When the OTSGs are empty the next action operators will take would be _____.

- A. GO TO OP-TM-EOP-009, HPI Cooling
- B. GO TO OP-TM EOP-004, Lack of Primary to Secondary Heat Transfer
- C. adjust OTSG Pressure per OP-TM-EOP-010, Guide 12, RCS Stabilization

D. re-open valves closed per OP-TM-EOP-010, Rule 3 on the least affected OTSG

ES-401

Proposed Answer:

B. GO TO OP-TM EOP-004, Lack of Primary to Secondary Heat Transfer

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible since EOP-009 will be entered to provide HPI Cooling; however the procedure transition is from EOP-003 to EOP-004 and then to EOP-009.
- B. Correct answer. EOP-004, step 3.3 requires verifying primary to secondary heat transfer is being established. Since neither OTSG has water level nor pressure control, primary to secondary heat transfer can not be established an the operator will GO TO OP-TM-EOP-004.
- C. Plausible since this is the procedure that will be used when RCS temperature reduction is terminated; however the OTSGs will not have any pressure control or level due to being isolated.
- D. Plausible since Guide 12 does allow re-opening valves closed by Rule 3 if the steam leak will remain isolated; however the conditions given indicate both OTSGs are affected.

l echnical Reference(s):	OP-TM-EOP-003, Excessive Primary to Secondary heat Transfer (Rev. 6)(Page 3)	(Attach if not previously provided)
	OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 12, RCS Stabilization (Rev. 10)(Page 24)	
	OS-24, Conduct of Operations During Abnormal and Emergency Events (Rev. 17)(Page 5)	
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during exa	

Learning Objective:	E0P004-PC0-4	1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 -	_ (As available)
Question Source:	Bank #	QS-EOP- 004-PCO- 4-Q01	
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundam Comprehension or	nental Knowled Analysis	dge
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 b.10		

NUREG-1021, Revision 9

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			n ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO		SRO
	Tier #	1		
	Group #	2		
	K/A #	AK2.02 (005)	•
	Importance Rating	2.5		2.6

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the interrelations between the Inoperable / Stuck Control Rod and the following: Breakers, relays, disconnects, and control room switches

Common 19

Plant Conditions:

- The plant is at 58% power following a runback due to a dropped rod in Group 2
- MAP Alarm G-2-1 CRD PATTERN ASYMETRIC is actuated
- The OUTLIMIT indication for Group 2 on the Diamond panel is OFF
- The OUT INHIBIT lamp on the Diamond panel is ON
- The Diamond control panel is in AUTO
- Tave is 577°F

With the above conditions Group 7 control rods can be WITHDRAWN with the Diamond in

- A. AUTO if reactor power is reduced to <55%
- B. MANUAL if reactor power is reduced to <55%
- C. AUTO if SAFETY RODS OUT BYPASS switch is placed in BYPASS
- D. MANUAL if the S-2 SWITCH for the dropped rod is in BYPASS

Proposed Answer: C. AUTO if SAFETY RODS OUT BYPASS switch is placed in BYPASS

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible since this condition would allow control of group 7 if the safety rod outlimit had not been lost and the power level for control is <60%.
- B. Plausible since this condition would allow control of group 7 if the safety rod outlimit had not been lost and the power level for control is <60%.
- C. Correct answer. Control rods will not move in the out direction unless the SAFETY RODS OUT BYPASS switch is placed in BYPASS.
- D. Plausible since this switch does allow out motion of Group 7; however it only removed the 91.4% limit, the SAFETY RODS OUT BYPASS switch must be placed in BYPASS to allow out motion with the above conditions.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-AOP-062, Inoperable Rod (Rev. 2)(Step 3.7) OP-TM-AOP-0621, Inoperable Rod Basis Document (Rev. 2)(Page 5)	(Attach if not previously provided
	OP-TM-622-000, Control Rod Drive System (Rev. 2)(Pages 7, 11)	-
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during example	nination: None
Learning Objective:	AOP-062-PCO-4	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #	
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	-
Question History		
Question instory.	Last NRC Exam	
Question Cognitive Level:	Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Knowler Comprehension or Analysis	dge

Comments:

ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet	· · ·	Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:		BO	SBO
	Tier #	1	
	Group #	2	
	K/A #	AA1.01 (03	3)
	Importance Rating	2.9	3.1

(K&A Statement): Ability to operate and / or monitor the following as they apply to the Loss of Intermediate Range Nuclear Instrumentation: Power-available indicators in cabinets or equipment drawers.

Common 20

Which ONE of the following would indicate a loss of Compensating voltage to Intermediate Range instrument NI-4 during normal 100% power operation?

- A. "P. S. NI-4 Auxiliary Power Supply" at 0 Volts and Log Amplifier indication at 10⁻⁴ Amps.
- B. NI-4 Detector Power supply indicates <600 Volts and Log Amplifier indication at 10⁻¹¹ Amps.
- C. SUR ROD/WD INHIBIT Bistable OUTPUT STATE Light DIM and OUTPUT MEMORY Light BRIGHT in RPS Cabinet D.
- D. Flux >10% Bistable OUTPUT STATE and OUTPUT MEMORY and ROD WITHDRAWAL INHIBIT Lights BRIGHT in RPS Cabinet D.

Proposed Answer:

A. "P. S. NI-4 Auxiliary Power Supply" at 0 Volts and Log Amplifier indication at 10⁻⁴ Amps.

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Correct answer. The Aux. Power Supply at zero volts will have very little affect on log level at 100% power so it will continue to read approximately 10⁻⁴ Amps.
- B. Plausible if the examinee thinks the NI-4 Detector Power supply provides the compensating voltage; however the Aux Power Supply provides the compensating voltage and will have very little affect on NI-4 at 100% power.
- C. Plausible since this light configuration could result from a loss of Compensating Voltage with power in the Intermediate Range, but would not occur with power above 10%.
- D. Plausible since these lights are bright at 100% power; however the bistable is not in effect above 10% power.

Technical Reference(s):

TQ-TM-104-623-C001, (Rev.1)(Section V.C) OP-TM-MAP-G0204 (Rev. 0)(Step 4.1) (Attach if not previously provided)



NUREG-1021, Revision 9

ES-401	Sample Written E Question Wor	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	
Proposed references to	be provided to applicant	s during examination:	None
Learning Objective:	641-GLO-11	(As av	vailable)
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	(Note o	changes or attach parent)
	New	X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		:
Question Cognitive Leve	el: Memory or Fundam Comprehension or A	ental Knowledge	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content	: 55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43		

Comments: Made clarification during exam by adding "" around, P.S. NI-4 Auxiliary Power Supply, in the "A" choice.



ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet	F	Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Leve	RO	SRO	
	Tier #	1		
	Group #	2	and a stand a stand and a s	
	K/A #	AK3.08 (037)	Managarganan ya katalan Matalan ana ya Katalan	
	Importance Rating	4.1	4.3	

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the reasons for the following responses as they apply to the Steam Generator Tube Leak: Criteria for securing RCP.

Common 21

Plant conditions:

- Plant shutdown and cooldown IAW EOP-005, "OTSG TUBE LEAKAGE" in progress.
- RC-P-1B tripped on overload after the reactor was verified shutdown.
- Subcooled Margin (SCM) has just been minimized.

Identify the correct RCP operating strategy and reason.

- A. RC-P-1C and RC-P-1D will be secured to reduce heat load.
- B. Either RC-P-1C or RC-P-1D will be secured to maintain uniform boron concentration.
- C. RC-P-1A will be secured to leave two RCPs operating while minimizing RCP vibration.
- D. No RCPs will be secured because core lift concerns are already addressed with only three RCPs operating.

Proposed Answer:

D. No RCPs will be secured because core lift concerns are already addressed with only three RCPs operating.

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible since this would reduce the heat load; however EOP-005 requires shutting down RC-P-1C and RC-P-1D only if 4 reactor coolant pumps are running when the step is reached.
- B. Plausible since this would maintain mixing in the RCS; however EOP-005 requires shutting down RC-P-1C and RC-P-1D only if 4 reactor coolant pumps are running.
- C. Plausible since this would reduce RCP vibration, however, EOP-005 requires shutting down reactor coolant pumps only if 4 pumps are running when the step is reached.
- D. CORRECT answer. EOP-005 step 3.42 requires shutting down RC-P-1C and RC-P-1D only if 4 RCPs are running when the step is reached.

Technical Reference(s): OP-TM-EOP-005, OTSG Tube (Attach if not previously provided) Leakage (Rev 6)(Step 3.42)

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
	OP-TM-EOP-0051, OTSG Tube Leak Basis Document		
	(Rev. 1)(Page 17)		
Proposed references to be	provided to applicar	nts during exar	nination: None
Learning Objective:	EOP005-PCO-4		_ (As available)
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	· ·
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	None	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nental Knowled Analysis	dge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43		

Comments: Modified question to include the reason for securing the RCPs to meet the K/A (RLP 3/12/09)

Modified question due to NRC comments regarding "true/false" with the original question. (MGS 6/8/09)

ES-401 Sample W Quest	/ritten Examination ion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	1	
	Group #	2	and and a second se
	K/A #	AA2.05 (05	9)
	Importance Rating	3.6	3.9

(K&A Statement): Ability to determine and interpret the following as they apply to the Accidental Liquid Radwaste Release: The occurrence of automatic safety actions as a result of a high PRM system signal.

Common 22

Plant Conditions:

- OP-TM-232-551, "Liquid Release of 'A' WECST with WDL-P-14A" is in progress
- MAP Alarm C-1-1 Radiation Level High is received
- RM-L-7, Plant Discharge Rad Monitor is in alarm

What automatic action mitigates the potential radioactive release to the environment?

- A. WDL-V-124, WDL-P-14A Outlet to MDCT, closes and WDL-P-14A WECST Recirc Pump will remain running
- B. WDL-V-124, WDL-P-14A Outlet to MDCT, closes and WDL-P-14A WECST Recirc Pump trips.
- C. WDL-V-257, WDL-P-14A/B Discharge to MDCT/River, closes and WDL-P-14A WECST Recirc Pump will remain running.
- D. WDL-V-257, WDL-P-14A/B Discharge to MDCT/River, closes and WDL-P-14A WECST Recirc Pump trips.

Proposed Answer: C. WDL-V-257, WDL-P-14A/B Discharge to MDCT/River, closes and WDL-P-14A WECST Recirc Pump will remain running.

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible since WDL-V-124 is the release flow control valve and the pump will remain running; however WDL-V-124 does not close on high radiation.
- B. Plausible since WDL-V-124 is the release flow control valve and WDL-P-14A is the discharge pump; however they do not change condition on high radiation.
- C. Correct answer. High alarm on RM-L-7 will close WDL-V-257 and the tank Recirc pump remains running.
- D. Plausible since WDL-V-257 will close on the high alarm signal from RM-L-7; however WDL-P-14A will not trip.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet OP-TM-MAP-C0101, Radiation level Hi (Rev. 0)(RM-L-7 Section)		Form ES-401-5
Technical Reference(s):			(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants d	uring exar	nination: <u>None</u>
Loaning Objective.			_ (to available)
Question Source:	Bank # X		-
	Modified Bank # New		(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundament Comprehension or Ana	al Knowled Iysis	dge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.11</u> 55.43		

Comments: Similar to question on 5/30/2003 Seabrook Exam

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outling Cross reference:	Loval	PO	SPO
Examination Outline Cross-reference.	Level Tior #	1	SHU
	Group #	2	
	K/A #	AA2.2 (E	
	Importance Rating	3.5	3.8

(K&A Statement): Ability to operate and / or monitor the following as they apply to the (Emergency Diesel Actuation): Adherence to appropriate procedures and operation within the limitations in the facility's license and amendments.

Common 23

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power
- Surveillance procedure 1303-4.16 Emergency Power System has been initiated to run EG-Y-1A for the monthly surveillance

To prevent Load Tap changer from adversely affecting diesel generator VAR loading, ___(1)____ Auxiliary Transformer Load Tap Changer(s) will be placed in manual prior to paralleling the diesel to the grid _____(2)____. EG-Y-1A load will be controlled at ___(3)___.

- A. (1) the B
 (2) and remain there during the entire run
 (3) 2.9 ± 0.1 MWe and 0.5 to 1.0 MVAR
- B. (1) the B (2) and be returned to auto after closing the diesel breaker (3) 3.0 ± 0.1 MWe and 0.5 to 1.0 MVAR
- C. (1) both (2) and remain there during the entire run (3) 2.9 ± 0.1 MWe and 0.5 to 1.0 MVAR
- D. (1) both (2) and be returned to auto after closing the diesel breaker (3) 3.0 ± 0.1 MWe and 0.5 to 1.0 MVAR

Proposed Answer:

A. (1) the B

(2) and remain there during the entire run (3) 2.9 ± 0.1 MWe and 0.5 to 1.0 MVAR



Explanation (Optional):

NUREG-1021, Revision 9

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Form ES-401-5 **Question Worksheet** A. Correct answer. SP-1303-4.16 Limit and Precaution 5.9 states "The applicable LTC must be placed in manual prior to paralleling the diesel generator to the grid. This prevents LTC movement from adversely affecting the diesel generator VAR loading." Load limits given ensure compliance with section 4.6.1.A of Technical specifications. B. Plausible since the B Auxiliary Transformer Load Tap Changer will be placed in manual prior to paralleling the diesel to the grid; however it will remain there for the duration of the run. 3.0 MWe \pm 0.1 is plausible as 3.0 is the load the diesel must be able to accept. and it is rated to 3.3 MWe for short duration. C. Plausible since the B LTC will be placed in manual prior to paralleling to the grid and will remain there the entire run and multiple busses could be affected by the diesel if the LTC remained in auto; however the other Aux Transformer LTC does not have to be in manual. Load limit given is T.S limit. A. D. Plausible since the B LTC will be placed in manual prior to paralleling to the grid multiple busses could be affected by the diesel if the LTC remained in auto; and however it will remain there the entire run and the other Aux Transformer LTC does not have to be in manual. Load Limit given is short term limit not T.S. 4.6.2 limit. Technical Reference(s): SP 1303-4.16, Emergency (Attach if not previously provided) Power System (Rev. 119)(Page 6) Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: none Learning Objective: 861-GLO-10 (As available) **Question Source:** Bank # Modified Bank # (Note changes or attach parent) Х New Question History: Last NRC Exam X Question Cognitive Level: Memory or Fundamental Knowledge **Comprehension or Analysis** 10 CFR Part 55 Content: 55.41 b.10 55.43 Comments: Modified 6/28/09 to address Limits of Facility License comment

ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	1	
	Group #	2	Anno analah anana ang kabatang manan Afrika ang pananang kabatang sa
	K/A #	EK1.05 (074)
	Importance Rating	2.8	3.2

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the operational implications of the following concepts as they apply to the Inadequate Core Cooling: Definition of saturated liquid.

Common 24

Plant Conditions:

- The plant tripped from 100% due to a large RCS leak
- RC-P-1C was not secured within one minute of the loss of SCM and is still running
- Failures of equipment in the HPI system resulted in the RCS becoming superheated by 47°F
- OP-TM-EOP-010, Figure 2 RCS Superheat Curve B (Tclad >1400) was never exceeded
- HPI has been recovered

Current Plant Conditions:

- One HPI train is in service
- Incore thermocouple temperatures are 605°F
- RCS Pressure is 1543 psig
- Reactor Building pressure is 0.9 psig

Given the above conditions the RCS is _____ and the crew will _____.

- A. Subcooled / throttle HPI flow to minimize SCM
- B. Subcooled / reduce the OTSG level to 50% of the Operating Range
- C. Saturated / continue running RC-P-1C until SCM is restored
- D. Saturated / initiate HPI Cooling to perform a rapid RCS cooldown

ES-401

Sample Written Examination **Question Worksheet**

C. Saturated / continue running RC-P-1C until SCM is restored

Explanation (Optional):

Proposed Answer:

- A. Plausible since HPI could be throttled if SCM were restored; however RCS is saturated.
- B. Plausible since OTSG level could be reduced if SCM was restored; however RCS is saturated.
- C. Correct answer. The RCS is saturated and RC-P-1C must remain running until SCM is restored.
- D. Plausible since the RCS is saturated and a rapid RCS cooldown will be performed; however HPI Cooling is only used if RCS pressure approaches 2450 psig.

Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-EOP-008, RCS Superheated (Rev. 7)(Step 3.6) OP-TM-EOP-010, Rule 1 (Rev 10) OP-TM-EOP-0101, Emergency Procedure Rules, Guides and Graphs Basis Document (Rev. 2)(Page 6)	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	e provided to applicants during exa	mination: <u>Steam Tables</u> (As available)

Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	in 20 , the second of the seco	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	Х	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nental Knowled Analysis	lge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43		

Comments:

ES-401 Sample V Ques	Vritten Examination tion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Evamination Quilling Cross references		PO	600
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	HU	340
	Tier #	1	
	Group #	2	
	K/A #	G2.4.21	(076)
	Importance Rating	4.0	4.6

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the parameters and logic used to assess the status of safety functions, such as reactivity control, core cooling and heat removal, reactor coolant system integrity, containment conditions, radioactivity release control, etc. High Reactor Coolant Activity.

Common 25

Which ONE of the following detectors will be the **FIRST** to alarm if a SMALL amount of failed fuel were to occur during normal Operation?

- A. Letdown Radiation Monitor RM-L-1 Lo due to the increase in particulate activity.
- B. Letdown Radiation Monitor RM-L-1 due to the increase in N-16-gamma activity.
- C. Condenser Vacuum Pump Exhaust Radiation Monitor RM-A-5 due to the gas activity released from the clad gap.
- D. Condenser Vacuum Pump Exhaust Radiation Monitor RM-G-25 due to the increase in Xe-133 activity.

Proposed Answer:

C. Condenser Vacuum Pump Exhaust Radiation Monitor RM-A-5 due to the gas activity released from the clad gap.

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible since RM-L-1 Lo is the RCS Failed Fuel detector; however there is a 30-60 minute time delay in detecting failed fuel due to the delay.
- B. Plausible since RM-L-1 is the RCS Failed Fuel detector; however there is a 30-60 minute time delay in detecting failed fuel due to the delay and the delay is to screen out N-16 gamma activity.
- C. Correct answer. RM-A-5 is a gas detector and the activity initially release for the gap is gas activity which makes its way through any baseline tube leak to the secondary side.
- D. Plausible since RM-G-25 is designed to detect tube leakage; however it is a high range accident monitor detector that is heavily shielded and has lower sensitivity than RM-A-5.

Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-MAP-C0101, Radiation Level High RM-A-5 (Rev. 0)(Pages 8, 44)	(Attach if not previously provided)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TQ-TM-104-661-C001, Radiation Monitoring System (Rev. 3)(Pages	_

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
	22,23,29,30,38,39)		-
Proposed references to be	provided to applicar	nts during exa	nination: None
Learning Objective:	120211001		(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	an a	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	~ •
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nental Knowle Analysis	dge <u>X</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.11</u>		
	55 12		

Comments:

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	1	
	Group #	2	
	K/A #	EA1.3 (B)	N/E08)
	Importance Rating	3.3	3.8

(K&A Statement): Ability to operate and / or monitor the following as they apply to the (LOCA Cooldown) Desired operating results during abnormal and emergency situations.

Common 26

Plant conditions:

- Small Break LOCA cooldown in progress.
- Cooldown rate is 30°F per hour.
- Incore thermocouple temperature is 477°F.

CRS direct you to "Maintain OTSG pressure so that secondary T-sat is 40 to 60°F lower than incore thermocouple temperature."

Which of the following would be the correct indicated OTSG pressure to accomplish this step?

A. 322 psig

- B. 375 psig
- C. 417 psig
- D. 447 psig

Proposed Answer: A. 322 psig

Explanation (Optional):.

- A. Correct answer. The range of pressure for Tsat being 40-60°F lower than incore thermocouples is 285-360 psig.
- B. Plausible if the examinee forgets to subtract 14.7 psig for the meter indication vs. absolute pressure.
- C. Plausible if the examinee misreads the steam table. This number is 60°F below the incore temperature.
- D. Plausible if the examinee misreads the steam table. This number is 40°F below the incore temperature.

Technical Reference(s): OP-TM-EOP-006, LOCA (Attach if not previously provided)

ES-401	Sample Written E Question Wo	xamination rksheet	Form ES-401-5
	Cooldown (Rev. 7)(Step 4.3) Steam Tables		- · · ·
Proposed references to be	provided to applican	ts during exa	mination: Steam Tables
Learning Objective:	EOP006-PCO-4		(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #	·	
	Modified Bank #	QR5E18- 01-Q01	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		••• * • •
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundam Comprehension or .	iental Knowle Analysis	dge
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43		

Comments: Modified question by changing the temperature value in the stem, the answer and all three distracters.

Validation comment removed EOP-006 requires, changed to CRS directs. (Avoids give away potentials)

ES-401 Sample V Ques	Vritten Examination stion Worksheet		Form ES-401-
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	1	
	Group #	2	r Annal Annal Anna
	K/A #	EK2.1 (B	W/E09)
	Importance Rating	3.7	4.0

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the interrelations between the (Natural Circulation Cooldown) and the following: Components, and functions of control and safety systems, including instrumentation, signals, interlocks, failure modes, and automatic and manual features.

Common 27

Plant conditions:

- The reactor tripped from 100% power due to a loss of offsite power (LOOP) 5 minutes ago
- An RCS leak developed when the reactor tripped
- RCS pressure is 1700 psig
- 'A' loop Thot indicates 591°F on PCL
- 'B' loop Thot indicates 539°F on PCL
- 'A' loop Tcold indicates 538°F on PCL
- 'B' loop Tcold indicates 536°F on PCL
- 'A' loop SCM indicates 22°F
- 'B' loop SCM indicates 74°F
- Computer Point C4006 indicates the average of the five highest Incore Thermocouple temperatures is 582°F
- Computer Point C4008 indicates 31°F SCM
- All three Emergency Feedwater Pumps are running and feeding both OTSGs

The above conditions indicate natural circulation flow ______ exist and subcooling margin is

- A. does / low
- B. does / adequate
- C. does not / low
- D. does not / adequate

ES-401

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Proposed Answer:	D. does not / adequate		
Explanation (Optional):			
A. Plausible if the exa exists.	minee misinterprets the data and	believes natural circulation flow	
B. Plausible since SC natural circulation f	M is adequate based on computer low does not exist	r point C4008 indication; however	
C. Plausible since nation on computer point (ural circulation flow does not exist C4008 indication.	; however SCM is adequate based	
D. Correct answer. Os forced or verified na due to the failure of	S-24 requires using computer poin atural circulation flow does not exi f Thot to track incore temperature.	nt C4008 to determine SCM when st. Natural circulation does not exist	
Technical Reference(s):	OS-24, Conduct of Operations During Abnormal and Emergency Events (Rev. 17)(Page 21)	(Attach if not previously provided	
	OP-TM-EOP-010, Guide 10, Natural Circulation (Rev. 10)	_	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during exa	amination: <u>None</u>	
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	provided to applicants during exa EOP-G10-PCO-5	amination: <u>None</u> (As available)	
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	provided to applicants during exa EOP-G10-PCO-5 Bank #	amination: <u>None</u> (As available)	
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	Provided to applicants during exa EOP-G10-PCO-5 Bank # Modified Bank #	amination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent)	
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	Provided to applicants during exa EOP-G10-PCO-5 Bank # Modified Bank # New X	amination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent)	
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History:	EOP-G10-PCO-5 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam	amination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent)	
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level:	Provided to applicants during exa EOP-G10-PCO-5 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Knowle Comprehension or Analysis	amination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent) edge	
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content:	Provided to applicants during exa EOP-G10-PCO-5 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Knowle Comprehension or Analysis 55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43	amination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent) edge	

ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	And the spin of the second sec
	K/A #	A4.04 (003)
	Importance Rating	3,1	3.0

(K&A Statement): Ability to manually operate and/or monitor in the control room: RCP seal differential pressure instrumentation

Common 28

Which ONE of the following will cause RCP #1 Seal differential pressure to be lower?

- A. High RCS pressure.
- B. Loss of ICS Hand power.
- C. Failure of the #2 RCP seal.
- D. Seal Return Valve MU-V-26 Closed.

Proposed Answer: D. Seal Return Valve MU-V-26 Closed.

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible since RCS pressure can affect seal injection ΔP ; however low RCS pressure can cause the ΔP to be low.
- B. Plausible since loss of ICS power can affect ΔP ; however it is a loss of Auto power.
- C. Plausible since failure of the #1 seal can cause ΔP to be low.
- D. Correct answer. Closure of a valve in the seal return line will cause a high pressure in the Seal #1 outlet resulting in a low ΔP across the seal.

Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-MAP-F010 SEAL INJECTION 1)(Page 1)	04, RCP ΔP LO (Rev.	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	e provided to applica	nts during exar	nination: None
Learning Objective:	226-GLO-10		_ (As available)
Question Source:	Bank #		_
	Modified Bank #	×	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	-

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge Comprehension or Analysis	<u>X</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	

Comments:

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
	Tier #	2		
	Group #	1		
	K/A #	K4.04 (003)	
	Importance Rating	2.8	3.1	

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of RCPS design feature(s) and/or interlock(s) which provide for the following: Adequate cooling of RCP motor and seals

Common 29

RC-P-1A is being prepared for start following a refueling outage. This will be the first RCP started.

The following indications are available:

- RC-P-1A lower oil level is -1.5"
- RC-P-1A #1 seal dP is 225 psid.
- Total seal injection flow is 20 gpm.
- Total ICCW flow is 600 gpm.

Which parameter must be corrected in order to satisfy a RCP start interlock?

A. RC-P-1A lower oil level

- B. RC-P-1A #1 seal dP
- C. Total seal injection flow
- D. Total ICCW flow

Proposed Answer: C. Total seal injection flow

Explanation (Optional):

- A. INCORRECT because the lower oil level interlock is at -2". Plausible because the given value is lower than the normal control band.
- B. INCORRECT because the #1 seal dP interlock is 210 psid. Plausible because the given value is much lower than the normal value at full RCS pressure.
- C. CORRECT. The interlock is at 22 gpm.
- D. INCORRECT because the interlock is at 550 gpm. Plausible because the given value is lower than normal ICCW flow.

Technical Reference(s):

OP-TM-226-101, step 4.5 and (Attach if not previously provided) attachment 7.2

ES-401	Sample Written I Question Wo	Examination orksheet	annadaga – a a da Maria (kana sa anna an	Form ES-401
Proposed references to be	provided to applica	nts during examir	nation N	lone
Learning Objective:	226-GLO-10		(As availat	ole)
Question Source:	Bank #			
	Modified Bank #	-		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	Х		-
Question History:	Last NRC Exam			
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundar Comprehension or	nental Knowledge Analysis	e <u>X</u>	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43			

Comments: new question.

ES-401 Sample W	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
	l ovel	DO	000
Examination Outline Cross-reterence:	Level	нU	SHU
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	K3.07 (0	04)
	Importance Rating	3.8	4.1

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the effect that a loss or malfunction of the CVCS will have on the following: PZR level and pressure

Common 30

Plant Conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power
- An inadvertent ESAS actuation has occurred on the B Train.

Thirty seconds later, normal letdown will be _____ and with NO additional operator action, Pressurizer level will be _____.

- A. isolated / rising / rising
- B. isolated / stable / rising
- C. in service / rising / rising
- D. in service / stable / rising

Proposed Answer:

A. isolated / rising /rising

Explanation (Optional):

TMI CVCS system Makeup pumps and HPI pumps are the same pumps. Malfunction of the CVCS is created two ways by the ESAS, the isolation of letdown, and the opening of HPI valves in the CVCS system while isolating the normal makeup line. (the inadvertent ES will cause loss of letdown, and opening of HPI valves.)

- A. Correct answer. An inadvertent B Train ESAS will cause MU-V-3 to close resulting in a loss of letdown flow and with no operator action HPI will cause Pressurizer level and pressure to rise.
- B. Plausible since letdown will be isolated and Pressurizer pressure will be rising; however Pressurizer level will be rising also
- C. Plausible since Pressurizer pressure and level will be rising; however letdown will be isolated.
- D. Plausible since Pressurizer pressure will be rising; however letdown will be isolated and Pressurizer level will be rising.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-AOP-04 ESAS Actuation Document (Rev.	61, Inadvertent Basis 0)(Page 2)	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to b	e provided to applic	cants during exami	nation: None
Learning Objective:	642-GLO-11	·	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	BWLC3CCV6016	 (Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	1000 miles and because an	-
Question Cognitive Level	Memory or Fund Comprehension	lamental Knowledg or Analysis	je <u>X</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43		

Comments: Modified from a question in the Braidwood exam bank.

.



ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet	allanda di seconda ang sama na da da seconda ang sama na da s	Form ES-401-5
		20	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	HU	SHO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	K1.04 (00)5)
	Importance Rating	2.9	3.1

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the physical connections and/or cause effect relationships between the RHRS and the following systems: CVCS

Common 31

To prevent Makeup Pump damage from OVERHEATING

- A. MU-V-36 and MU-V-37 (MU Pump Recirc isolation valves) must be Open when MU pump flow is reduced to less than 115 GPM/pump with DH-V-7A and DH-V-7B (DH-C-1 out to MU-P Suction valve) Closed.
- B. MU-V-36 and MU-V-37 (MU Pump Recirc isolation valves) must remain Closed when MU pump flow is reduced to less than 115 GPM/pump while in "piggyback" mode DH-V-7A or DH-V-7B Open (DH-C-1 out to MU-P Suction valve).
- C. RC-V-2 and RC-RV-2 (PORV and PORV block) must be Closed when MU pump flow is reduced to less than 115 GPM/pump with DH-V-7A or DH-V-7B Open (DH-C-1 out to MU-P Suction valve).
- D. RC-V-2 and RC-RV-2 (PORV and PORV block) must be Open when MU pump flow is reduced to less than 115 GPM/pump with DH-V-7A or DH-V-7B Closed (DH-C-1 out to MU-P Suction valve).

Proposed Answer:

A. MU-V-36 and MU-V-37 (MU Pump Recirc isolation valves) must be Open when MU pump flow is reduced to less than 115 GPM/pump with DH-V-7A and DH-V-7B (DH-C-1 out to MU-P Suction valve) Closed.

Explanation (Optional):

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Form ES-401-5 Question Worksheet

DH-V-7A/B are the interfacing valves for TMIs Decay Heat Removal (RHRs) to Makeup and Purification (CVCS) system. They allow the low pressure Decay Heat pumps to take a suction from the Reactor Building Sump and provide a suction source to the High Pressure makeup pumps when RCS pressure is still above shutoff head of the LPI pumps and Borate Water Storage Tank is nearly empty.

- A. Correct answer. OP-TM-211-901 Limits and Precautions State "To prevent MU pump damage from overheating, MU-V-36 and MU-V-37 must be Open when MU pump flow is reduced to less than 115 GPM/pump with DH-V-7A and DH-V-7B Closed."
- B. Plausible since MU-V-36 and 37 must remain Closed in the Piggyback mode; however it is to protect the Makeup Tank from rupture not to protect the Makeup Pumps and Makeup Pump flow is not a consideration.
- C. Plausible since RC-V-2 and RC-RV-2 do have to be controlled in this situation; however they must be opened, not closed.
- D. Plausible since RC-V-2 and RC-RV-2 do have to be open when MU pump flow is reduced to less than 115 GPM/pump; however it is with DH-V-7A or DH-V-7B open.

Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-211-901, Emergency Injection (HPI/LPI)(Rev. 3)(Page 1)		(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicar	nts during exa	mination: None
Learning Objective:	211-GLO-9	Unidar	_ (As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New	X	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundam Comprehension or	nental Knowle Analysis	dge _X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43		

Comments:

ES-401 Sample W Quest	101 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
	l sust	DO	600
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	HU	SHU
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	A3.01 (006)
	Importance Rating	4.0*	3.9

(K&A Statement): Ability to monitor automatic operation of the ECCS, including: Accumulators Common 32

Plant conditions:

- A cooldown to COLD SHUTDOWN is in progress
- RCS Tavg is 365°F
- RCS pressure is 725 psig

Event:

- An RCS leak occurs
- RCS pressure is 300 psig and lowering
- MAP Alarm D-3-8 CF-V-1A/1B POSITION ABNORMAL is actuated

With the above conditions CF-V-1A and CF-V-1B, Core Flood Tank Isolation valves,

A. indicate open and the CF tanks are discharging to the RCS

- B. indicate closed and will have to be opened to discharge the CF tanks
- C. breakers indicate open and the valves will have to be closed
- D. breakers indicate closed and the valves will have to be opened

Proposed Answer: A. indicate open and the CF tanks are discharging to the RCS Explanation (Optional):

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-
A. Correct answer. W 3-8 CF-V-1A/1B P	/ith RCS pressure ≤6 OSITION ABNORMA	50 psig and C L alarm will b	F-V-1A/1B open the MAP Alarm De actuated.
 B. Plausible if the exa pressure rising cor open. 	examinee does not understand the position abnormal alarm works in the g condition and the pressure lower condition, wrong because valves are		
C. Plausible since the cooling down; how valves must remai	e CF-V-1A/1B breake vever they do not have n open under these c	rs do have to e any bearing onditions.	be closed to close the valves wher on the alarm, wrong because
 D. Plausible since the cooling down; how indicate open. 	e CF-V-1A/1B breake vever they do not have	rs do have to e any bearing	be closed to close the valves wher on the alarm and the valves
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-MAP-D030 1A/1B open the MA 3-8 CF-V-1A/1B P0 ABNORMAL (Rev.	8, CF-V- AP Alarm D- OSITION 3)	(Attach if not previously provided
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicar 213-GLO-10	nts during exa	mination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Question Source:	Bank #		and a second
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nental Knowle Analysis	edge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>B.7</u> 55.43		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
0			

ES-401 Sample W Quest	/ritten Examination tion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
	Tier #	2		
	Group #	1		
	K/A #	K5.05 (006)		
	Importance Rating	3.4	3.8	

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the operational implications of the following concepts as they apply to ECCS: Effects of pressure on a solid system.

Common 33

Plant conditions:

- All pressurizer heaters are inoperable.
- Solid plant cooldown is in progress per AOP-043.
- Current RCS conditions:
 - o RCS pressure is 400 psig.
 - o RCS temperature is 310 °F

Event:

- MS-V-8A failed closed, resulting in a heatup rate of 15 °F / hr.
- RCS pressure is 410 psig and rising slowly.

To counter the rise in RCS pressure, the CRO will _

A. open the PORV

B. throttle open MU-V-5.

C. open the hot leg vents.

D. throttle open the spray valve.

ES-401

Proposed Answer:

B. throttle open MU-V-5

Explanation (Optional):

For this question, the candidate is told that a solid plant cooldown is being performed. The basic procedure for a solid plant cooldown is to take the plant solid, cooldown to approximately 350F / 600 psig, secure makeup, letdown, and the four RCPs, and then "float" down on the core flood tank pressure (an ECCS system) to provide stable pressure / inventory control. A step within that procedure describes actions to take if RCS pressure begins to rise, which is to throttle open MU-V-5, thereby relieving some extra inventory (and hence pressure) from the solid system.

- A. Plausible since this would in fact lower RCS pressure. Incorrect since this action is not the procedurally directed action, and the setpoint for automatic lift is not being approached.
- B. Correct answer. See above.
- C. Plausible since this would in fact lower RCS pressure. Incorrect since this action is not the procedurally directed action.
- D. Plausible since this is the normal method of lowering RCS pressure. Incorrect since this action has no effect without a steam bubble in the pressurizer and since the RCPs are not running at this stage of the cooldown.

Technical Reference(s):	AOP-043 page 11 step 5.21	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during exam	nination: None
Learning Objective:	211-GLO-9	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New X	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	_
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowled Comprehension or Analysis	lge <u>X</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	

Comments:



ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	l evel	BO	SBO
	Tier #	2	0110
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	A4.08 (0	59)
	Importance Rating	3.0	2.9

(K&A Statement): Ability to manually operate and monitor in the control room: Feed regulating valve controller Common 34

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power
- All plant equipment is in the normal configuration

Event:

- MAP Alarm H-1-3 OTSG B BTU LIMIT is in alarm
- MAP Alarm H-1-4 NEUTRON X-LIMIT TO FW is in alarm
- MAP Alarm H-1-5 FW X-LIMIT TO RX is in alarm
- MAP Alarm H-2-1 ICS IN TRACK is in alarm
- OTSG B pressure indicates 1200 psig

Which ONE of the following actions will have to be taken to gain control of feedwater flow and allow selection of the alternate OTSG B pressure instrument?

A. Place Both FW Loop Masters in HAND, ONLY.

B. Place FW-V-16B and FW-V-17B in HAND, ONLY.

C. Place Both Feedwater Pumps, and Both FW Loop Masters in HAND.

D. Place Both Feedwater Pumps, and FW-V16B and FW-V-17B in HAND.

Proposed Answer:

D. Place Both Feedwater Pumps, and FW-V16B and FW-V-17B in HAND

Explanation (Optional):

ES-401	S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
 A. Plausible if the exa Feedwater Loop M B. Plausible since the will also have to be speed. 	nee does not know the BTU Limiter is downstream of the ters, incorrect valves would still go closed. valves will have to be placed in HAND; however both FW Pumps aced in HAND due to the BTU limit causing them to be run down		
C. Plausible since bot also have to be pla Masters, valves wil	h FW Pumps will have to be placed ced in HAND due to the BTU Limite I close in this condition.	I in HAND; however the valves wi er being downstream of the Loop	
 D. Correct answer. Th Feedwater Valves. 	e B side BTU Limiter affects both F	W Pumps and the B Train	
Technical Reference(s):	TQ-TM-104-621-C001, Integrated Control System (Rev. 2)(Page 160 and Slide of FW Control)	(Attach if not previously provide	
	OP-TM-MAP-H0103, OTSG B BTU LIMIT (Rev. 2)	-	
		-	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during exar	nination: None	
Learning Objective:	621-GLO-10	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent	
	New X	-	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowled Comprehension or Analysis	dge	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43		
Comments:			
ES-401 Sample W Ques	Iritten Examination		Form ES-401-5
--------------------------------------	---------------------	------------	---------------
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	K3.01 (007	7)
	Importance Rating	3.3	3.6

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the effect that a loss or malfunction of the PRTS will have on the following: Containment

Common 35

Plant conditions:

- Reactor Coolant System fill in progress
- The Pressurizer is vented to the Reactor Coolant Drain Tank
- All Reactor Coolant Drain Tank manual vent valves are closed
- The Reactor Vessel is vented to the Reactor Building via the CRDM vents
- Hot Legs are vented to the Reactor Building via high point vents

Event:

WDG-V-4, Containment Isolation RB Vent Header, fails closed

If the fill evolution were to continue, which ONE of the following would occur?

- A. RCDT pressure would rise resulting in the rupture disk relieving.
- B. RCDT level would rise due to increased leakage from the RCP Seals.
- C. The CRDM vents would overflow to the containment sump at a lower than expected Pressurizer level.
- D. The Hot Leg Vents would overflow to the containment sump at a higher than expected Pressurizer level.

Proposed Answer: C. The CRDM vents would overflow to the containment sump at a lower than expected Pressurizer level. Explanation (Optional):

Sample Written Examination F Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-	
DT pressure will rise as so the rupture disc will DT level will be rising; he	Pressurizer level rises not relieve (70±6 psig owever there will not b	s; however). e increase	the RCS is vented to d leakage from the
e Pressurizer and RC D	rain Tank will be hydra	aulically loc	ked which will cause
to overflow at a lower in	dicated pressurizer le	vel than ex	cpected.
Not Leg Vents could ov wer than expected Press	erriow if RCS fill rate v surizer level.	vas tast en	ougn; nowever it
308-946	(Atta	ach if not	previously provide
e provided to applicar	nts during examinati	on: <u>Non</u>	
	<u> </u>		,
Bank #			
Modified Bank #	IR-XXX-GLO-X-C	05	(Note changes of attach parent)
New	·		-
Last NRC Exam	ILT 05-1 NRC Q0	95	
: Memory or Fundar	nental Knowledge		
Comprehension or	Analysis	Х	
55.41 <u>b.3</u>			
55.43			
	Question Wo DT pressure will rise as so the rupture disc will DT level will be rising; ho e Pressurizer and RC Dr to overflow at a lower ir Hot Leg Vents could ov- wer than expected Press 308-946 Bank # Modified to applicar GOP-012-PCO-5 Bank # New Last NRC Exam : Memory or Fundan Comprehension or 55.41 <u>b.3</u> 55.43	Question Worksheet DT pressure will rise as Pressurizer level rises so the rupture disc will not relieve (70±6 psig DT level will be rising; however there will not be Pressurizer and RC Drain Tank will be hydra to overflow at a lower indicated pressurizer let Hot Leg Vents could overflow if RCS fill rate were than expected Pressurizer level. 308-946 (Attale e provided to applicants during examinati GOP-012-PCO-5 (Astale Bank # IR-XXX-GLO-X-G New ILT 05-1 NRC QO : Memory or Fundamental Knowledge Comprehension or Analysis 55.41 b.3 55.41 b.3	Question Worksheet DT pressure will rise as Pressurizer level rises; however so the rupture disc will not relieve (70±6 psig). DT level will be rising; however there will not be increase a Pressurizer and RC Drain Tank will be hydraulically loc to overflow at a lower indicated pressurizer level than expected Pressurizer level. 308-946 (Attach if not pressurizer level. 308-946 (Attach if not pressurizer level. GOP-012-PCO-5 (As available Bank # IR-XXX-GLO-X-Q05 New Last NRC Exam ILT 05-1 NRC Q05 : Memory or Fundamental Knowledge Comprehension or Analysis X 55.41 b.3 55.43

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	- <u></u>
	K/A #	A1.02 (008)	
	Importance Rating	2.9	3.1

(K&A Statement): Ability to predict and/or monitor changes in parameters (to prevent exceeding design limits) associated with operating the CCWS controls including: CCW temperature.

Common 36

Plant conditions:

- Plant cooldown in progress
- Train A Decay Heat Removal is in service
- RC-P-1B is the last operating RCP

To prevent exceeding allowable RCS cooldown rate when shutting down RC-P-1B the operator must throttle DC-V-2A, DH-C-1A Shell Inlet Control Valve ____(1) ____ and DC-V-65A, DH-C-1A Shell Bypass Control Valve ____(2) ____ to ___(3) ____.

- A. (1)OPEN (2)CLOSED (3)raise DH cooler Δ T to >15°F
- B. (1)OPEN
 (2)CLOSED
 (3)lower DH cooler ΔT to <15°F
- C. (1)CLOSED
 (2)OPEN
 (3)raise DH cooler ΔT to >15°F
- D. (1)CLOSED
 (2)OPEN
 (3)lower DH cooler ΔT to <15°F

Proposed Answer:

D. (1)CLOSED (2)OPEN (3)lower DH cooler ΔT to <15°F

Explanation (Optional):

E	ES-	-4	0.	1
مبدو	and designed.		w	

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Decay Closed valves 2 and 65 are used to control the Closed cooling water flow through the Decay heat removal cooler shell side. With the removal of the heat load provided by the RCP the inlet flow must be reduced, and the bypass flow raised to control total flow while maintaining cooler ΔT within design limits.

- A. Plausible if the examinee does not understand the operation of DC-V-2A/65A; however the Δ T required is <15°F.
- B. Plausible since the required ∆T required is <15°F; however DC-V-2A will be closed and DC-V-65A will be opened.</p>
- C. Plausible since DC-V-2A will be closed and DC-V-65A will be opened; however the required ΔT required is <15°F.

D. Correct answer. To prevent exceeding the allowable cooldown rate when securing the last RCP DC-V-2A will be closed and DC-V-65A will be opened to lower cooler ΔT to <15°F.

Technical Reference(s):

1102-11, Plant Cooldown (Rev. (Attach if not previously provided) 138) (Step 3.2.9.3)

Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: None

Learning Objective:	543-GLO-10		_ (As available)
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	-
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundar Comprehension or	nental Knowle Analysis	dge <u>X</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43		



ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	K1.05 ((010)
	Importance Rating	3.4	3.6

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the physical connections and/or cause-effect relationships between the PZR PCS and the following systems: PRTS.

Common 37

Plant conditions:

- The plant is operating at full power when RC-V-1A, Pressurizer Code Safety Valve, fails open.
- Reactor Coolant Drain Tank initial pressure was 5 psig.
- Containment pressure is 2 psig when pressurizer pressure reaches 985 psig.

AT 985 psig in the RCS, the FINAL expected conditions downstream of the Code Safety Valve will be _______°F.

- A. saturated / 220
- B. saturated / 228
- C. superheated / 305
- D. superheated / 544

Proposed Answer: C. su

C. superheated / 305

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible if the examinee does not understand the process and uses the steam table to find saturation pressure for 2 psig (220°F).
- B. Plausible if the examinee does not understand the process and uses the steam table to find saturation pressure for 5 psig (228°F).
- C. Correct answer. This is a constant enthalpy process and the steam will be superheated downstream of the valve.
- D. Plausible if the examinee does not understand the process and uses the steam table to find saturation pressure for 985 psig.

Technical Reference(s):	Mollier Diagram	(Attach if not previously provided)

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Proposed references to be	e provided to applican	its during exa	mination: <u>None</u>
Learning Objective:	220-GLO-10		(As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New	X	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		-
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundam Comprehension or	nental Knowle Analysis	dge
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.5</u> 55.43		

		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Level	RO	SRO
Tier #	2	
Group #	1	
K/A #	K5.01 (012)	
Importance Rating	3.3*	3.8
	Level Tier # Group # K/A # Importance Rating	Level RO Tier # 2 Group # 1 K/A # K5.01 (012) Importance Rating 3.3*

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the operational implications of the following concepts as they apply to the RPS: DNB

Common 38

The Reactor Protection System high ______ trip protects against DNB accidents?

A. RCS Pressure

- B. Flux to Pumps
- C. RCS Temperature
- D. Reactor Building Pressure

Proposed Answer: B. Flux to Pumps

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible if the examinee does not understand high pressure moves away from the DNBR concern and is to prevent exceeding the RCS pressure safety limit.
- B. Correct answer. Tech Specs and the RPS lesson plan discuss DNBR as the basis for the high power trip based on pump monitors.
- C. Plausible if the examinee does not know the high temperature trip is not taken credit for in the safety analysis.
- D. Plausible since low RCS pressure can be a DNB concern, and the high RB pressure trip is a back-up for the low RCS pressure trip; however this trip is not taken credit for in the safety analysis.

Technical Reference(s):

TQ-TM-104-641-C001, Reactor (Attach if not previously provided) Protection System (Rev. 1)(Section VII.B)

T.S. 2.3, Limiting Safety System Settings Bases

Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: None

ES-401	Sample Written E Question Wo	Examination orksheet	Form ES-401-5
Learning Objective:	641-GLO-14	an a	_ (As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New	X	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	4	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nental Knowle Analysis	dge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>B.10</u> 55.43		

Comments: Similar to a question on a previous Braidwood exam 10/20/2000.

ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet	n	Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	A1.02 (013	3)
	Importance Rating	3.9	4.2

(K&A Statement): Ability to predict and/or monitor changes in parameters (to Prevent exceeding design limits) associated with operating the ESFAS controls including: Containment pressure, temperature and humidity

Common 39

Plant conditions:

- Plant cool down in progress
- RCS pressure 1700, the Train B 1600 psig signal is BYPASSED
- The plant experienced an inadvertent 4 psig ESAS Train B actuation 3 minutes ago
- The 4 psig signal is in DEFEAT
- All Train B ESAS equipment is still in the ESAS position except Makeup pump MU-P-1C

Event:

- A large Steam leak suddenly occurs in the Reactor Building
- RCS pressure drops to 1256 psig
- Reactor Building pressure rises to 32 psig

To ensure all non running ESAS equipment is started the operator must manually

- A. start Makeup Pump MU-P-1C
- B. start Building Spray Pump BS-P-1B
- C. initiate the B Train 4 psig ESAS actuation
- D. initiate the B Train 30 psig ESAS actuation

ES-401	Sample Written E Question Wor	xamination ksheet	Form ES-401
Proposed Answer:	C. initiate the B Trai	n 4 psig ESA	S actuation
Explanation:			
A. Plausible since this	s pump needs to be st	arted; howeve	er BS-P-1B also must be started.
B. Plausible since BS	-P-1B needs to be sta	rted; howeve	r it will auto start when Block 4
actuates following Block 1	manual initiation of the	e 4 psig actua	ition and MU-P-1C will start on
C. Correct answer. M	anually initiating the B	Train ESAS	will start MU-P-1C and BS-P-1B
will start when the	Block 4 permissive is	present.	
D. Plausible if the exa	minee thinks BS-P-1E	B starts on the	manual 30 psig pushbutton.
Technical Reference(s):	TQ-TM-104-642-C0 Engineered Safegua	01, ards	(Attach if not previously provide
	Actuation System (F	Rev. 4)(Page	
	01)	. Nato y name a sur a Mattalana un matta su name a marta antis antis a	-
			-
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	e provided to applicant 642-GLO-10	ts during exar	nination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Ū v			nna X J
Question Source:	Bank #	······································	-
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Memory or Fundam	ental Knowled	lge
U	Memory or Fundam Comprehension or A	ental Knowled Analysis	dgeX
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	Memory or Fundam Comprehension or A 55.41 <u>b.7</u>	ental Knowled Analysis	dge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	Memory or Fundam Comprehension or A 55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43	ental Knowled Analysis	lge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content: Comments:	Memory or Fundam Comprehension or A 55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43	ental Knowled Analysis	ige X
10 CFR Part 55 Content: Comments:	Memory or Fundam Comprehension or A 55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43	ental Knowled Analysis	ige X
10 CFR Part 55 Content: Comments:	Memory or Fundam Comprehension or / 55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43	ental Knowled Analysis	ige X

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
-		50	050
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	нO	SHO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	A1.01 (0)22)
	Importance Rating	3.6	3.7

(K&A Statement): Ability to predict and/or monitor changes in parameters (to prevent exceeding design limits) associated with operating the CCS controls including: Containment temperature

Common 40

Plant conditions:

The plant is in refueling shutdown

While containment integrity is NOT required the RB Heating and Ventilation Systems must be operated to maintain temperature ______ the 320' elevation _____.

A. below / ≥55°F while a RB Purge is in progress

- B. below / ≥90°F to ensure minimum Core Flood Tank temperature limits are satisfied
- C. above / >70°F to minimize the probability of OTSG TSDT problems
- D. above / >120°F to allow the RB Purge Valves to be opened >30°

Proposed Answer: A. below / ≥55°F while a RB Purge is in progress

Explanation:

- A. Correct answer. OP-TM-823-000 Step 2.2.2 states that while purging when containment integrity is not required temperature below the 320' elevation must be maintained ≥55°F.
- B. Plausible since minimum Core Flood Tank temperature is a concern; however it must be maintained >70°F.
- C. Plausible since OTSG TSDT problems during a plant heatup is a concern; however the temperature must be maintained above >70°F below the 320' elevation.
- D. Plausible since the purge valves do have a 30° opening limit if RCS temperature is >200°F, incorrect as Refueling shutdown is < 200°F stops removed.</p>

Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-823-000, Reactor	(Attach if not previously provided)
	Building Heating and Ventilation	
	(Rev. 4)(Page 4)	

ES-401	Sample Written Examinatio Question Worksheet	n Form ES-401-5
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during e	examination: None
Learning Objective:	823-GLO-9	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #	
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Kno Comprehension or Analysis	wledge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	
•		



Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			
Level	RO	SRO	
Tier #	2		
Group #	1	₩9009964000₩6	
K/A #	G2.1.25 (0)62)	
Importance Rating	3.9	4.2	
	Written Examination estion Worksheet Level Tier # Group # K/A # Importance Rating	Written Examination estion WorksheetLevelROTier #2Group #1K/A #G2.1.25 (0Importance Rating3.9	

(K&A Statement): Ability to interpret reference materials, such as graphs, curves, tables, etc. Common 41

Plant Conditions:

- Plant operating at 100% power
- Main Generator H2 leak has occurred
- Generator machine gas pressure is 30 psig and H2 leak secured
- Plant MVAR loading is +180 MVAR

From the list of values below, choose the MAXIMUM generator megawatt output allowed for these plant conditions:

A. 725 MW

B. 800 MW

- C. 825 MW
- D. 875 MW

Proposed Answer:

B. 800 MW

Explanation:

- A. Plausible if the examinee misinterprets the graph.
- B. Correct answer. The 30 psig line intersects the 180 MVAR line at 800 MW.
- C. Plausible if the examinee misinterprets the graph.
- D. Plausible if the examinee misinterprets the graph.

Technical Reference(s):

OP-TM-301-472, Generator Reactive Load Control (Rev. 3) ATTACHMENT 7.1 (Attach if not previously provided)

Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: OP-TM-301-472,

NUREG-1021, Revision 9

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
			Attachment 7.1 Generator Reactive Capability Curve
Learning Objective:	711-GLO-010	ana an fa su an	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #	QR-711- GLO-10- Q01	
	Modified Bank # New		(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	nga magana mangana karang mangan karang mangan sa dara kana karang mangan sa dara karang mangan sa dara karang	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nental Knowle Analysis	dge
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43		



ES-401 Sample W Quest		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	and an address of the second
	K/A #	K2.01 (026)	
	Importance Rating	3.4*	3.6

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of bus power supplies to the following: Containment spray pumps.

Common 42

Building Spray pump BS-P-1B is running for surveillance.

Which condition would result in automatic trip of the BS-P-1B breaker?

A. 1A Aux Transformer fault with Auto Transfer of loads to 1B Aux Transformer.

B. 1B Aux Transformer fault with Auto Transfer of loads to 1A Aux Transformer.

C. Fault downstream of 1P 480v Bus low side feeder breaker.

D. Fault downstream of 1S 480v Bus low side feeder breaker.

Proposed Answer: A. 1A Aux Trans

A. 1A Aux Transformer fault with Auto Transfer of loads to 1B Aux Transformer.

Explanation:

- A. Correct answer. When the 1E 4160V bus deenergizes the BS-P-1B breaker will open, since it is not a block one load.
- B. Plausible misconception that automatic transfer occurs on 4KV ES Switchgear, coupled with incorrect power supply. The ES bus does not transfer to alternate Auxiliary Transformer, but rather to the backup emergency Diesel.
- C. Plausible misconception that 480V Bus fault results in loss of 4KV feeder bus coupled with incorrect power supply for BS-P-1B.
- D. Plausible misconception that 480V Bus fault results in loss of 4KV feeder bus.

Technical Reference(s):	TQ-TM-104-642- Engineered safe Actuation Systen 40)	C001, guards n (Rev. 4)(Page	(Attach i	if not pre	viously pro	vided)
Proposed references to be	e provided to applic	ants during exam	ination:	None		×
Learning Objective:	214-GLO-4		(As ava	ilable)		
Question Source:	Bank #	IR-214-GLO-	4-Q01			

NUREG-1021, Revision 9

ES-401	Sample Written E Question Wo	Examination orksheet		Form ES-4	01-5
	Modified Bank #			(Note changes or attach parent)	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	June 2000			
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nental Knowledge Analysis	X		
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43				

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	l evel	BO	SBO
	Tier #	2	0.1.0
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	A2.05 (039)	- Alexand Service (Manageria) and a group of the service of the se
	Importance Rating	3.3	3.6

(K&A Statement): Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following malfunctions or operations on the MRSS; and (b) based on predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those malfunctions or operations: Increasing steam demand, its relationship to increases in reactor power.

Common 43

Plant conditions:

- A reactor startup at End of Core Life (EOL) per 1103-8, Approach to Criticality
- Initial Tave is 534°F
- Reactor power is stable at 1E -8 Amps on NI-3 and NI-4 while taking critical data
- The selected OTSG A Pressure Transmitter (SP6A-PT2) fails HIGH without a SASS actuation
- Tave has lowered to 523°F

With the above conditions reactor power will _____ and the board operator is required to

A. lower / pull rods to restore Tave to 532°F

B. lower / close the Turbine Bypass Valves to stop the cooldown

C. rise / borate to compensate for the change in Tave

D. rise / insert control rods until the reactor is 1% ΔK/K shutdown

ES-401

Proposed Answer:

D. rise / insert control rods until the reactor is 1% Δ K/K shutdown

Explanation:

The failure of the OTSG pressure instrument causes the associated Turbine Bypass Valves to fail open, resulting in a lowering of RCS temperature, and a rise in Reactor Power.

- A. Plausible since this action would raise RCS Temperature; however the reactor is not allowed to be critical below 525°F so rods will be inserted.
- B. Plausible since the Turbine Bypass Valves will need to be closed; however reactor power will rise in this situation.
- C. Plausible since reactor power will rise and the operator can borate to mitigate the event; however the reactor would have to be borated to the 1% Δ K/K shutdown condition.
- D. Correct answer. 1103-8 states "If at any time the most conservative valid wide range cold leg temperature indication shows a RCS temperature less than 525°F, ensure [insert control rods or borate] the reactor is at least 1% ΔK/K shutdown."

Technical Reference(s):	1103-8, Approach to Criticality (Rev. 52)(Page 3) TS 3.1.3.1, Minimum Condition for Criticality	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during example	mination: None
Learning Objective:	GOP003-PCO-3	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # X New	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	· · · ·
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowle Comprehension or Analysis	dge <u>X</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	

Comments: Similar to ILT question on a previous Byron Exam 12/10/03.

ES-401 Sample W Quest		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	K4.05 (039	9)
	Importance Rating	3.7	3.7

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of MRSS design feature(s) and/or interlock(s) which provide for the following: Automatic isolation of steam line.

Common 44

A plant startup is in progress with the following conditions existing:

Reactor Power 25% and rising

The following sequence of events occur:

- Annunciator N-1-6, MN COND VACUUM LO is received
- PPC Alarm A0033 indicates Condenser Backpressure is 7.4 " HgA

What is the expected automatic plant response to these events?

- A. The Main Turbine and the Reactor will trip, the TBV's open to control OTSG pressure.
- B. The Main Turbine will trip, the Reactor remains on line, the TBV's open to control OTSG pressure.
- C. The Main Turbine and Reactor will trip, the TBV's close and latch, ADVs open to control OTSG pressure.
- D. The Main Turbine will trip, the Reactor remains on line, the TBVs close and latch, ADVs open to control OTSG pressure.

ES-401

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Proposed Answer:

D. The Main Turbine will trip, the Reactor will remain on line, the TBV's close and latch, ADVs open to control OTSG pressure.

Explanation:

Basis: ICS and condenser protective functions are designed to cause the TBV to close and latch if condenser vacuum is lost or if an insufficient number of Circulating Water Pumps are operating. In this question, the student is expected to recognize that the actuation of the N-1-6 annunciator and high backpressure in the Condenser have initiated the protective function to close and latch the TBVs and trip the Turbine. Since the ADVs receive the same control signal (from ICS) as the TBV, they will open in response and control at the ICS setpoint. Other foils are plausible if the examinee believes that N-1-6 causes the turbine trip function or if ICS/DTCS result in actions to close CV/SV. At this power level a reactor trip is not part of the protective scheme.

- A. Distracter "The Main Turbine and the Reactor will trip, the TBV's open to control OTSG pressure" Plausible if the examinee does not consider the effect of low condenser pressure on the TBVs. The reactor will not trip.
- B. Distracter "The Main Turbine will trip, the Reactor will remain on line, the TBV's open to control OTSG pressure." the examinee may select this distracter if it is not recognized that TBVs will close and latch because the condenser backpressure of 7.4 " Hg A (inches mercury absolute pressure) exceed the trip setpoint of 6.0 " HgA at the given power level.
- C. Distracter "The Main Turbine and Reactor will trip, the TBVs close and latch, ADVs open to control OTSG pressure."- The examinee may select this distracter if it is not recognized that a Reactor trip does not occur.
- D. Correct answer "The Main Turbine will trip, the Reactor will remain on line, the TBV's close and latch, ADVs open to control OTSG pressure.." Correct answer since a turbine trip does occur, but will not cause a reactor trip from this power. ADVs will control at the normal ICS setpoint.

Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-411-000, Main Steam/OTSG (Rev. 9)(Page 7) OP-TM-MAP-N0106, MN COND VACUUM LO (Rev. 8)		(Attach if not previously provid		
Proposed references to be	provided to applicar	nts during exam	ination:	None	
Learning Objective:	411-GLO-8		(As avai	lable)	
Question Source:	Bank #	QR-411-GLC	D-8-Q02	_	
	Modified Bank #			(Note changes or attach parent)	
	New			-	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	None			
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan	nental Knowled	ge		

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
	Comprehension or Analysis	X	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u>		
	55.43		

Minor changes to bank question, not sufficient to have it designated as "modified." (MGS 6-27-09)

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
×			
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	a and a second se
	K/A #	A2.06 (05	9)
	Importance Rating	2.7*	2.9*

(K&A Statement): Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following malfunctions or operations on the MFW; and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those malfunctions or operations: Loss of steam flow to MFW system.

Common 45

Plant conditions:

- The plant was originally at 100% power with the ICS in full automatic except for the ULD being in Manual
- MAP Alarm OP-TM-MAP-N0105 FW HEATER LEVEL HI is in alarm
- Computer alarm point L2294 10TH STG HTR A LEVEL HI is in alarm
- Computer alarm point L2346 FW HEATER EXT STEAM VLV(1/4/5/6) closed is in alarm

The above conditions will cause plant efficiency to	and reactor power will have to be
IAW 1102-4 Power Operations.	

A. rise / raised

- B. rise / reduced
- C. lower / raised
- D. lower / reduced

Proposed Answer:

D. lower / reduced

Explanation:

- A. Plausible if the examinee does not understand that cutting off steam to the FW Heater causes a loss of efficiency causing reactor power to raise not efficiency.
- B. Plausible since power will have to be reduced; however efficiency will be lower.
- C. Plausible since efficiency will be lower; however reactor power will have to be lowered.
- D. Correct answer. Plant efficiency will be lowered due to the lower Feedwater temperature entering the OTSG requiring more power to produce the same number of MWe. This will cause power to rise above 100% requiring the operator to lower on the ULD.

Technical Reference(s):

1102-4, Power Operation (Rev. (Attach if not previously provided) 115)(Pages 5, 7)

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during exa	mination: None
Learning Objective:	421-GLO-8	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # X New	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowle Comprehension or Analysis	dge
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	

Comments: Similar to question used on Kewaunee ILT exam on 12/11/2000.

ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	K6.02 (061)	
	Importance Rating	2,6	2.7

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the effect of a loss or malfunction of the following will have on the AFW components: Pumps.

Common 46

Plant conditions:

- The plant tripped from 100% power due to a loss of offsite power (LOOP)
- Motor driven Emergency Feedpumps
 - o EF-P-2A failed to start
 - o and EF-P-2B tripped following the LOOP
- Turbine driven EF-P-1 is running supplying both OTSGs

With the above conditions _____.

- A. EFW flow must be throttled to <515 gpm to protect EF-P-1 from runout
- B. EFW flow must be throttled to <435 gpm due to tube to shell ΔT concerns
- C. OTSG pressure must be maintained ≥150 psig to prevent loss of EF-P-1
- D. OTSG pressure must be maintained above 600 psig to maintain Main Feedwater capability

Proposed Answer:

C. OTSG pressure must be maintained ≥150 psig to prevent loss of EF-P-1

Explanation:

- A. Plausible since 515 gpm limit is an EFW pump concern; however it is for single motor driven pump operation.
- B. Plausible since 435 gpm is an EFW flow limit for tube to shell ΔT limit being exceeded; however it is the limit for the condition where an RCP is operating.
- C. Correct answer. OP-TM-EOP-004 CAUTION states "If EF-P-2A and EF-P-2B and auxiliary steam to EF-P-1 are unavailable, then to prevent loss of EFW, do not lower steam pressure below 150 psig." Auxiliary Steam is not available due to the LOOP.
- D. Plausible since this is the pressure at which feedwater isolation would occur; however Main Feedwater is not available due to the tripped Main Feedwater Pumps.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-EOP-004, Lack of Primary To Secondary Heat Transfer (Rev. 6)(Page 6)		(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	e provided to applica	nts during exa	mination: None
Learning Objective:	EOP004-PCO-4		(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	,	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	-
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundar Comprehension or	nental Knowle Analysis	edge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u>		
	55 43		

ES-401 Sample W Quest	/ritten Examination tion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
			~P~
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SHO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	K4.05 (0	62)
	Importance Rating	2.7*	3.2

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of ac distribution system design feature(s) and/or interlock(s) which provide for the following: Paralleling of ac sources (synchroscope)

Common 47

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at 14% power.
- The Main Generator is being synchronized to the grid, IAW OP-TM-301-102 Generator Standby to Operating Mode.
- The Synchroscope is in the AUTO SYNC position.

With the synchroscope in the AUTO Sync position

- A. the first generator breaker will automatically close in when the synchroscope is within $\pm 10^{\circ}$ of the 12 o'clock position; however the scope must be in the SCOPE ON position to close the second breaker
- B. the first generator breaker will be closed manually when the synchrosope is within ±10° of the 12 o'clock position; however the scope must be in the SCOPE ON position to close the second breaker
- C. both generator breakers will be closed manually when the synchrosope is within ±10° of the 12 o'clock position
- D. both generator breakers will be closed automatically when the synchrosope is within $\pm 10^{\circ}$ of the 12 o'clock position

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
Proposed Answer:	B. the first generator breaker can be close synchrosope is within ±10° of the 12 o'clo scope must be in the SCOPE ON position breaker	ed manually when the ck position; however the n to close the second
Explanation (Optional):		

The breaker interlock scheme uses two positions Auto Sync and Scope on, all breaker manipulations are manual to close, despite the name no auto closure is available. The Auto sync position is required for the first breaker because it uses a tighter sync check band. The second breaker must be closed in the Scope on position due to the manner in which the sync check is wired.

- A. Plausible since the breaker will not close until the scope is within ±10° of the 12 o'clock position. Also the sync switch must be in the SCOPE ON position to close the second breaker; however the first breaker control switch must be manually moved to the close position.
- B. Correct answer. OP-TM-301-102 states that either mode can be used to close the first breaker; however the sync switch must be in the SCOPE ON position to close the second breaker.
- C. Plausible since the first breaker can be closed and this is the correct range; however the sync switch must be in the SCOPE ON position for the second breaker.
- D. Plausible since this is the correct sync check range; however neither breaker will close in automatically.

Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-301-102, Main Turbine	(Attach if not previously provided)
	Generator Standby to Operating	
	Mode (Rev. 15) (Page 20 Note	
	before step 4.23.6)	

Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: None

Learning Objective:	711-GLO-6		_ (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New	X	(Note changes or attach parent)	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	A. C. S. S.		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundam Comprehension or	nental Knowled Analysis	ge <u>X</u>	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43			

NUREG-1021, Revision 9

ES-401 Sample V Ques	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	level	BO	SBO
Examination Outline Cross-reference.	Tier #	2	Unite in the second sec
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	K1.03 (0)63)
	Importance Rating	2.9	3.5

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the physical connections and/or cause effect relationships between the DC electrical system and the following systems: Battery charger and battery

Common 48

Plant conditions:

- Reactor power is 100%.
- "A" Battery Charger has been taken out of service.
- "E" Battery Charger has been placed in service

It is desired to accomplish an equalizing battery charge on both banks of the "A" battery.

Which of the following choices is done per 1107-2C "Vital DC Electrical System" to accomplish this equalizing charge?

- A. Place ONLY "E" battery charger equalize timer to HOLD.
- B. Place "C" and "E" battery charger equalize timers to HOLD.
- C. Place ONLY "E" battery charger equalize timer to 24 hours.
- D. Place "C" and "E" battery charger equalize timers to 24 hours.

Proposed Answer: D. Place "C" and "E" battery charger equalize timers to 24 hours.

Explanation:

- A. Incorrect. Plausible distracter since "E" battery charger can charge either half of the battery however it only charges one half at a time, HOLD would work but is procedurally not allowed.
- B. Incorrect. Plausible since this would result in an equalize charge on both halves of the battery, however it is not procedurally allowed.
- C. Incorrect. Plausible distracter since "E" battery charger can charge either half of the battery however it only charges one half at a time, second part is correct.
- D. Correct. Placing both battery chargers equalizer timers at 24 hours causes each half of the battery to charge to 135 volts.

Technical Reference(s):

1107-2C, Vital DC Electrical System (Rev. 8)(Page 11) (Attach if not previously provided)

ES-401	Sample Written Question Wo	Examination orksheet	Form ES-401-5
Proposed references to be	provided to applicat	nts during exa	mination: <u>None</u>
Learning Objective:	734-GLO-5	······································	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #		_
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	None	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundar Comprehension or	nental Knowle Analysis	edge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43		
Comments:			

6/28/09

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	K6.07 (064)
	Importance Rating	2.7	2.9

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the effect of a loss or malfunction of the following will have on the ED/G system: Air receivers

Common 49

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power
- MAP Annunciator A-1-2 DIESEL GEN 1A TROUBLE is in alarm
- MAP Annunciator A-2-1 DIESEL GEN 1A BLOCKED is in alarm
- Diesel Gen 1A Local Alarm 3-1 STARTING AIR PRESSURE LOW is in alarm
- Starting air pressure reads 100 psig locally and the air compressor will not start

With the above conditions EG-Y-1A is ______.

- A. operable and will start and load normally
- B. operable but is in a reduced availability because it may not start/load in 10 seconds
- C. inoperable and will not start
- D. inoperable but is in a reduced availability because it may not start/load in 10 seconds

Proposed Answer:

D. inoperable but is in a reduced availability because it may not start/load in 10 seconds

Explanation:

- A. Plausible since the diesel will start; however it is inoperable with Starting Air Pressure <175 psig.
- B. Plausible since the diesel can be considered in a reduced availability and may not meet 10 second start/load criteria.
- C. Plausible since the diesel is considered inoperable; however the diesel will start and the can be considered in a reduced availability because it may not meet 10 second start/load criteria.
- D. Correct answer. With Starting Air Pressure <175 psig the diesel is inoperable; however the diesel can be considered in a reduced availability and may not meet 10 second start/load criteria IAW 1107-3.

Technical Reference(s): 1107-3 Diesel Generator (Rev. (Attach if not previously provided)

NUREG-1021, Revision 9

ES-401	Sample Written Exami Question Workshe	nation Form ES-401-5 eet
	123)(Page 17 Step 2.1.5)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants du	ring examination: None
Learning Objective:	861-GLO-5	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Comprehension or Analy	I Knowledge /sisX
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	

ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet	Form ES-40	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1.	nene ne
	K/A #	A2.01 (0	73)
	Importance Rating	2.5	2.9*

(K&A Statement): Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following malfunctions or operations on the PRM system; and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those malfunctions or operations: Erratic or failed power supply.

Common 50

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power
- Normal equipment lineups exist
- Spent Fuel is being moved in the Spent Fuel Pool

Event:

- Vital Bus C trips
- RM-A-2, RB Radiation Monitor de-energizes
- RM-A-8, Aux and Fuel Handling Building Radiation Monitor de-energizes
- RM-A-14, Fuel handling Building ESF Ventilation Monitor de-energizes

With the above conditions OP-TM-AOP-017, Loss of VBC

- A. requires terminating Fuel Handling Operations due to the Loss of RM-A-14
- B. requires terminating Fuel Handling Operations due to the loss of the running AH-E-14s, Aux and FH Building Exhaust Fans
- C. allows Fuel Handling Operations to continue for 2 hours to allow restart of AH-E-10, Fuel Handling Building Supply Fan
- D. allows Fuel Handling Operations to continue for 2 hours to allow restart of AH-E-137A or B, Fuel Handling ESF Ventilation System Fan



Sample Written Examination Form ES-401-5 ES-401 **Question Worksheet** A. requires terminating Fuel Handling Operations due to the Loss of **Proposed Answer: RM-A-14** Explanation: A. Correct answer. OP-TM-AOP-0171 states "This step provides guidance to stop fuel movement if VBC deenergizes. Loss of VBC deenergizes the RM-A-14 Remote Digital Readout in the Control Room. B. Plausible since fuel handling must be terminated; however the AH-E-14 fans do not trip on interlock from RM-A-8G. C. Plausible since AH-E-10 does trip on interlock from RM-A-8 and fuel handling operations can continue on loss of Control Building Ventilation for up to 2 hours; however fuel handling operations must be terminated. D. Plausible if the examinee thinks the ESF Air Treatment System fans de-energize when RM-A-14 loses power fuel handling operations can continue on loss of Control Building Ventilation for up to 2 hours; however fuel handling operations must be terminated. Technical Reference(s): OP-TM-AOP-017, Loss of VBC (Attach if not previously provided) (Rev. 2)(Step 3.2) OP-TM-AOP-0171, Loss of VBC Basis Document (Rev. 2)(Page 4) Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: None (As available) Learning Objective: AOP-017-PCO-4 Question Source: Bank # Modified Bank # (Note changes or attach parent) Х New **Question History:** Last NRC Exam Question Cognitive Level: Memory or Fundamental Knowledge Comprehension or Analysis Х 10 CFR Part 55 Content: 55.41 b.11 55.43 Comments:

ES-401 Sample W Quest	/ritten Examination tion Worksheet	Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	G2.4.31 (076)	· ·
	Importance Rating	4.2	4.1

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of annunciator alarms, indications, or response procedures. Service Water.

Common 51

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power
- Normal equipment lineups exist

Event:

• The control room is notified that the York Haven Dam has failed and river water level in the ISPH pump bay is reported at 270 feet by the Auxiliary Operator

These conditions will require _____, IAW OP-TM-AOP-005, River Water Systems Failures.

- A. a plant shutdown to be commenced
- B. the Reactor and all four RCPs to be tripped
- C. cross-connecting the Nuclear River Water System with the Secondary River Water System
- D. using the Fire Service Water System to cool Secondary Services Closed Cooling Water System

E3-401

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Proposed Answer:

B. the Reactor and all four RCPs to be tripped

Explanation:

- A. Plausible since this is an action that would be taken for river water level <274'; however it is superseded by the required action of tripping the Reactor and RCPs due to being <271'.
- B. Correct answer. AOP-005 requires tripping the reactor and all four RCPs if ISPH pump bay water level is <271 feet.
- C. Plausible since this is an action that would be taken for high NS Cooler outlet temperature in AOP-031, Loss of Nuclear Services Component Cooling; however AOP-005 actions supersede those of AOP-031.
- D. Plausible since the Fire Service Water system will be lined up to provide cooling; however it will be to the Nuclear Services Closed Cooling Water System not Secondary Closed.

Technical Reference(s):

OP-TM-AOP-005, River Water (Attach if not previously provided) System Failures (Rev. 7)(Pages 1, 11)

Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: None

Learning Objective:	AOP005-PCO-2		(As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New	X	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		_
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundam Comprehension or J	ental Knowled Analysis	ge <u>X</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43		
ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
--------------------------------------	--	------------	------
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	
	K/A #	K2.04 (076	5)
	Importance Rating	2.5*	2.6*

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of bus power supplies to the following: Reactor building closed cooling water.

Common 52

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power
- Nuclear Services Closed Cooling Water Pumps NS-P-1A and NS-P-1B are running and selected for ES
- NS-P-1C is in standby

Event:

- The 'A' Auxiliary Transformer trips
- All 4160V busses re-energize as expected

The Nuclear Services Closed Cooling Water Pump response to the event will be

- A. NS-P-1A trips and then restarts when EG-Y-1A reenergizes the 1D 4160V bus
- B. NS-P-1B trips and then restarts when EG-Y-1B reenergizes the 1E 4160V bus
- C. NS-P-1A trips and NS-P-1C will auto start when EG-Y-1A reenergizes the 1D 4160V bus.
- D. NS-P-1B trips and NS-P-1C will auto start when EG-Y-1B reenergizes the 1E 4160V bus

Proposed Answer:

D. NS-P-1B trips and NS-P-1C will auto start when EG-Y-1B reenergizes the 1E 4160V bus

Explanation:

- A. Plausible if the examinee does not know which transformer normally supplies the 1E 4160V bus or does not recognize from the initial conditions that NS-P-1B is being powered from the 1S 48V bus.
- B. Plausible since NS-P-1B will trip; however it does not auto restart when the diesel reenergizes the bus.
- C. Plausible since NS-P-1C does auto start; however NS-P-1A does not trip.
- D. Correct answer. NS-P-1B does trip when the 1E 4160V bus trips because it is running on the 1S 480V bus and NS-P-1C will auto start when the diesel reenergized the bus.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Technical Reference(s):	TQ-TM-104-531-C001, Primary Cooling Systems (Rev. 4)(Page 38 NSCCW Interlocks)		(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicat	nts during exa	mination: <u>None</u>
Question Source:	Bank #		-
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		-
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundar Comprehension or	nental Knowle Analysis	dge
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43		

Comments: Similar to a Service Water question on the 2/28/06 exam.

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	1	n an the second s
	K/A #	A3.01 (078)	
	Importance Rating	3.1	3.2

(K&A Statement): Ability to monitor automatic operation of the IAS, including: Air pressure.

Common 53

The following plant conditions exist:

- A rupture occurs in the 1 1/2 to 3/4 inch reducer on the air header supplying MS-V-3D.
- IA-P-4 trips on overload.
- IA-P-1A/B and SA-P-1A/B are started successfully.
- Instrument air primary (PI-222) and secondary (PI-1403) pressure indicators on PL are tracking together and continue to lower.

Which ONE of the following indications would be observed on PL when IA-V-26 closes?

When header pressure drops below:

A. 60 psig, PI-222 starts to RISE and PI-1403 continues to LOWER.

- B. 60 psig, PI-1403 starts to RISE and PI-222 continues to LOWER.
- C. 80 psig, PI-222 starts to RISE and PI-1403 continues to LOWER.
- D. 80 psig, PI-1403 starts to RISE and PI-222 continues to LOWER.

Proposed Answer: A. 60 psig, PI-222 starts to RISE and PI-1403 continues to LOWER.

Explanation:

- A. Correct Answer. MS-V-3D is in the Turbine Building, which will be isolated by the closing of IA-V-26 and therefore isolating the leak from the primary side. PI-1403 continues to LOWER as secondary side pressure bleeds off and the primary side pressure will recover. See Drawings 302-271 & 302-268.
- B. Distracter Plausible if location of air leak is misunderstood, wrong because instrument header responses would be opposite.
- C. Distracter Plausible if wrong setpoint is interpreted, wrong because of setpoint.
- D. Distracter Plausible if wrong setpoint is interpreted and location of air leak is misunderstood, wrong for header response.

Technical Reference(s): OP-TM-AOP-0281, Loss of (Attach if not previously provided) Instrument Air Basis Document

ES-401	Sample Written E Question Wo	Examination orksheet		Form ES-401-
	(Rev. 3)(Page 9)			
	302-271 & 302-268	}		
Proposed references to be	provided to applicar	nts during examir	ation: None	
Learning Objective:	AOP028-PCO-5		(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #	QR-AOP028-F	PCO-5-Q01	
	Modified Bank #	* .		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New			- ' '
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	June 2000 #78	} 	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nental Knowledge Analysis	e	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43			

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
Examination Outline Cross-reference	level	BO	SBO
	Tier #	2	0.10
	Group #	1	1999. — <u>Hitten ander for UNU-</u> yn sjonegen gener
	K/A #	A4.05 (0	08)
	Importance Rating	2.7*	2.5*

(K&A Statement): Ability to manually operate and/or monitor in the control room: Normal CCW-header total flow rate and the flow rates to the components cooled by the CCWS

Common 54

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at 10⁻⁸ Amps in the Intermediate Range during a reactor startup
- Normal equipment lineups exist

Event:

- MAP Annunciator C-1-2 IC CRD CLG FLOW LO is in alarm
- MAP Annunciator C-1-4 IC CRD FILTER DP HI is in alarm
- MAP Annunciator C-1-3 IC CRD CLG OUTLET TEMP HI is in alarm
- CRD cooler outlet temperature is 162°F

The above conditions indicate ______ and the operator should

- A. CRD cooling flow is <100 gpm / trip the reactor
- B. CRD cooling flow is <100 gpm / ensure MU-V-1A and MU-V-1B are closed
- C. ICCW flow is <550 gpm / start a second ICCW pump
- D. ICCW flow is <550 gpm / maximize seal injection flow
- Proposed Answer:

B. CRD cooling flow is <100 gpm / ensure MU-V-1A and MU-V-1B are closed

Explanation:

- A. Plausible since flowrate is <100 gpm; however the reactor would not have to be tripped until CRD Temps were above 180°F.
- B. Correct answer. Flowrate is <100gpm as evidenced by the CRD Low Flow alarm and MU-V-1A and MU-V-1B should automatically close when CRD outlet temperature is >160°F.
- C. Plausible since ICCW flow would be less than normal due to the high CRD filter DP and starting a second ICCW Pump may help with CRD flow; however the low ICCW total flow alarm is not in.
- D. Plausible since Seal Injection flow will be adjusted by procedure; however it will be lowered not raised.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-MAP-C0103, IC CRD CLG OUTLET TEMP HI (Rev. 3)	(Attach if not previously provided
	OP-TM-MAP-C0102, IC CRD CLG FLOW LO (Rev. 4)	
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	provided to applicants during exa	mination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Question Source:	Bank #	
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowle Comprehension or Analysis	edge
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43	

ES-401	Sample W	ritten Examina	tion NO	ever 1	Form ES-401-5
	Quest	ion Worksneet		110.	tatal
			th	p cam o	112/07
Examination Outlir	ne Cross-reference:	Level	\bigcirc	RO	SRO
\backslash		Tier #		2	
\mathbf{i}		Group #		1	
		K/A #		K3.01 (108)	· · · · ·
		Importance	Rating	3.3*	3.7*
		`			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Common 55

Which ONE of the following conditions would challenge containment integrity and require initiating immediate action IAW Tech specs?

- A. One door in each of the Personnel and Equipment Hatches is failed open during power operation.
- B. Both Reactor Building Equipment Natch doors in the open position with the interlock defeated while in cold shutdown.
- C. FW-V-12A "A OTSG inlet check valve" valve body disassembled with internals removed and MS-V-1A "Main Steam Isol of 'A' OTSG 'A' line" disassembled with internals removed during core re-load
- D. MU-V-155 "Letdown Line Vent Inside RB" (located between the RB wall and MU-V-2A/B) and MU-V-239 "Penetration 309 Test Isolation Valve" (located between the RB wall and MU-V-3) information tagged open during core off-load.
- Proposed Answer: C. FW-V-12A "A OTSG inlet check valve" valve body disassembled with internals removed and MS-V-1A "Main Steam Isol of 'A' OTSG 'A' line" disassembled during core re-load.

Explanation:

- A. Plausible/since one door failed open in each hatch could be a challenge to containment integrity, however it is allowed by Tech Specs without any immediate action necessary. Within one hour the other door must be verified closed.
- B. Plausible since this is a loss of containment integrity; however containment integrity is not required in cold shutdown because we are <200°F and <300 psig in cold shutdown.
- C. Correct answer. With the valves disassembled, neither is capable of being closed, and low pressure containment integrity is required during handling of irradiated fuel.
- D. Plausible since this is a bypass of containment; however each valve is capable of being closed, and is thus allowed by technical specifications.

Technical Reference(s): TS 3.8.7 and 3.8.8 Fuel Loading (Attach if not previously provided)

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
	and Refueling Procedure 1101-3 and 44	pages 12, 38	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
Proposed references to be	provided to applicar	nts during exar	nination: None
Learning Objective:	240-GLO-14		(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	-
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	an a	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundar Comprehension or	nental Knowled Analysis	dge <u>X</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43		

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
		DO	000
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Levei	нU	SHU
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	2	
	K/A #	K2.03 (0	01)
	Importance Rating	2.7*	3.1

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of bus power supplies to the following: One-line diagram of power supplies to logic circuits.

Common 56

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power
- The Trip Confirm #1 light above CRD Breaker #11 is OFF

The above conditions indicate the ______ power supply is deenergized and the turbine will ______ (2) _____.

- A. (1) 24V(2) trip if the Trip Confirm #2 is actuated
- B. (1) 24V(2) not trip if the Trip Confirm #2 is actuated
- C. (1)120V(2) trip if the Trip Confirm #2 is actuated
- D. (1) 120V(2) will not trip if the Trip Confirm #2 is actuated

Proposed Answer:

C. (1)120V

(2) trip if the Trip Confirm #2 is actuated

Explanation:

- A. Plausible since there is a 24V trip confirm circuit and the turbine will trip if Trip Confirm 2 actuates; however Trip Confirm #1 and 2 are 120V.
- B. Plausible since there is a 24V trip confirm circuit; however the turbine will trip if Trip Confirm 2 actuates.
- C. Correct answer. With trip confirm #1 already deenergized the turbine will trip if Trip Confirm #2 deenergizes. It takes both circuits actuated to trip the turbine.
- D. Plausible since the circuit is 120V; however the turbine will trip if Trip Confirm #2 is actuated.

Technical Reference(s):

TQ-TM-104-622-C001, Control (Attach if not previously provided) Rod Drive System (Rev. 3)(Pages 49,50)(PowerPoint

ES-401	Sample Written E Question Wo	Form ES-401-	
	Slides 49, 52,53,54	+)	
,		na ang mang tang tang tang tang tang tang tang t	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicar	nts during exa	mination: None
Learning Objective:	622-GLO-5		(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #		
-	Modified Bank #	Manual (1997)	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	- - -
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nental Knowle Analysis	dge
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.6</u> 55.43		

ES-401 Sample V Ques	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	2	
	K/A #	K6.02 (002	2)
	Importance Rating	3.6	3.8

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the effect or a loss or malfunction on the following RCS components: RCP.

Common 57

Event Occurrence:

- Reactor Trip due to loss of offsite power (LOOP).
- 1D 4KV has been re-energized.

Current Plant Conditions following this Event:

- Pressurizer level is 100 inches and steady.
- RCS subcooled margin is 50°F and steady.
- OTSG levels at 50% and steady.
- OTSG pressure 450 psig and lowering slowly.

Which one of the following identifies the Plant cooldown limit for this situation?

A. 30°F/hr.

B. 50°F/hr.

- C. 84°F/hr.
- D. 100°F/hr.

Proposed Answer: B. 50°F/hr.

Explanation:

- A. Plausible since 30°F/hr is the cooldown rate limit below 255°F; however above 255°F with no RCPs the limit is 50°F/hr.
- B. Correct answer " 50°F/hr" OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 11 requirement due to the loss of the RCP's and natural circulation flow requirements.
- C. Plausible since 84°F/hr is the target cooldown rate of 1102-11 with RCPs on If the candidate misses the fact that all the RCP's are lost, the initial target rate is this rate.

D. Plausible since 100°F/hr is a Tech Spec. limit; however with no RCPs the limit is 50°F/hr.

Technical Reference(s):

OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 11 (Rev. 10) (Attach if not previously provided)

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		- una e una algogia de la constante de la const	Form ES-401-
Proposed references to be	provided to applicar	nts during examinat	tion: N	one
Learning Objective:	220-GLO-10	(A	s availat	ole)
Question Source:	Bank #	QR-220-GLO-10	-Q01	
	Modified Bank #			(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	· · ·		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	None		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nental Knowledge Analysis	X	-
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43			

ES-401 Sample V Ques	Written Examination stion Worksheet		Form ES-401
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	2	2 versen generalen an der andere er er einer auf der
	K/A #	K1.01 (01	4).
	Importance Rating	3.2	3.6

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the physical connections and/or cause effect relationships between the RPIS and the following systems: CRDS

Common 58

Plant conditions:

- A reactor startup is in progress IAW 1102-2, Plant Startup
- Control rod Relative Position Indications are as follows:
 - Groups 1-5 are 100% withdrawn
 - Group 6 is at 93% withdrawn
 - Group 7 is at 24% withdrawn
 - Group 8 is 100% withdrawn

With the above conditions rod group overlap is ______.

- A. 18%, the SEQUENCE INHIBIT and MOTOR FAULT lamps on the Diamond Panel will be LIT.
- B. 18%, the SEQUENCE INHIBIT and MOTOR FAULT lamps on the Diamond Panel will be OFF.
- C. 31%, the SEQUENCE INHIBIT lamp will be LIT on the Diamond Panel and a map Annunciator G-2-2 CRD SEQUENCE FAULT will be in ALARM.
- D. 31%, the SEQUENCE INHIBIT lamp will be OFF on the Diamond Panel and a map Annunciator G-2-2 CRD SEQUENCE FAULT will be in OFF.

Proposed Answer:

C. 31%, the SEQUENCE INHIBIT lamp will be LIT on the Diamond Panel and a map Annunciator G-2-2 CRD SEQUENCE FAULT will be in ALARM

Explanation:

- ·	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
A. Plausible since the would be lit if the pr	SEQUENCE INHIBIT lamp will be oblem was caused by a motor faul	lit and the MOTOR FAULT lamp It; however the overlap is 31%.
B. Plausible since the be lit for 18% overla of Group 6 from 74	SEQUENCE INHIBIT lamp and the ap (overlap can be miscalculated if to 93%); however the overlap is 3	e MOTOR FAULT lamp would not the examinee just uses the travel 1%.
C. Correct answer. On > 20%. The calculat Drive System. The	e of the triggers for MAP Annuncia ted overlap is [100-(93-24)=31] IA SEQUENCE INHIBIT lamp lights v	ator G-2-2 is GP 6 < 95% and GP W OP-TM-622-000, Control Rod vith overlap >25%.
D. Plausible since over the Diamond Panel ALARM.	rlap is 31%; however the SEQUEN and a map Annunciator G-2-2 CR	ICE INHIBIT lamp will be LIT on D SEQUENCE FAULT will be in
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-MAP-G0202, CRD SEQUENCE FAULT, (Rev. 1)(Page 1)	(Attach if not previously provided
	OP-TM-622-000, Control Rod Drive System (Rev. 2)(Pages 12,13)	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during exa	- mination: <u>None</u>
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	provided to applicants during exai	mination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	provided to applicants during exa 622-GLO-6 Bank #	mination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	provided to applicants during examples of the second secon	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	provided to applicants during examples of the second secon	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History:	provided to applicants during examples of the second secon	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level:	provided to applicants during examinations of the second state of	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent) dge
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content:	provided to applicants during examinations of the second state of	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent) dge <u>X</u>

83

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	2	
	K/A #	K3.09 (016	5)
	Importance Rating	3.5*	3.7*

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the effect that a loss or malfunction of the NNIS will have on the following: ESFAS

Common 59

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power
- One RB 30 psig pressure channel (RB4B) has actuated and is being investigated by the I&C department

Event:

The 4 psig ESAS pressure transmitter PT-282, fails HIGH

With the above conditions ______ will actuate.

- A. the 30 psig RB Spray System
- B. the 30 psig ESAS RB Isolation
- C. one Train of 1600 psig and 4 psig ESAS
- D. one Channel of 1600 psig and 4 psig ESAS

Proposed Answer:

D. one Channel of 1600 psig and 4 psig ESAS

Explanation:

- A. Plausible if the examinee does not know the RB 30 psig pressure channels are actuated by pressure switches and not the transmitters.
- B. Plausible if the examinee does not know the RB Spray Pumps are started by pressure switches and not the transmitters.
- C. Plausible if the examinee does not know the RB 30 psig pressure channels are actuated by pressure switches and not the transmitters.
- D. Correct answer. The pressure transmitter failing high will actuate the 4 psig RB Pressure Channel and the 1600 psig Actuation Channel.

Technical Reference(s):

ce(s): TQ-TM-104-624, Non Nuclear (Attach if not previously provided) Instrumentation System (Rev. 2)(Page 8)

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
Pronosed references to be	provided to applicants during exa	- mination: None
Learning Objective:	642-GLO-5	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New X	 (Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowle Comprehension or Analysis	edge
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43	

ES-401 Sample W Quest	·····	Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	2	tariki dijiki da ma kata na mangan katika kina manang da dala dalak
	K/A #	A2.01 (027)	
	Importance Rating	3.0*	3.3*

(K&A Statement): Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following malfunctions or operations on the CIRS; and (b) based on those predictions, use Procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those malfunctions or operations: High temperature in the filter system.

Common 60

Plant conditions:

- Reactor is operating at 100% power, with ICS in full automatic.
- High RCS activity due to fuel pin failure.
- High Containment Building activity.
- Kidney Filter Fan AH-E-101 is operating to reduce activity in preparation for personnel entry.
- RB Clean-up System Water Spray Pumps FS-P-5A/B control switches are both in Normal position.

Event:

 Kidney Filter charcoal RTD temperature indications at TR-858 are 200 degrees F on multiple channels, rising at 20 degrees per minute due to adsorption of iodine.

Choose the one response below which describes any automatic actions and the required operator actions:

AH-E-101 will _____(1)_____

FS-P-5A/B will _____(2)_____.

- A. (1) continue to run. The operator must ensure the fan is running.(2) remain shutdown. The operator must start at least one pump.
- B. (1) continue to run. The operator must ensure the fan is running.(2) automatically start. The operator must verify the auto-start.
- C. (1) trip. The operator must place the fan in normal after stop.(2) automatically start. The operator must verify the auto-start.
- D. (1) trip. The operator must place the fan in normal after stop.(2) remain shutdown. The operator must start at least one pump.

ES-401	Sample Written I Question Wo	Examination orksheet		Form ES-40
Proposed Answer:	C. (1) trip. The op (2) automatical	erator must place t ly start. The operat	he fan Ior mu	in normal after stop. st verify the auto-star
Explanation:	·			
For all answers, the control the CRO is to ensure the a automatic actions are that	lling procedure is Of utomatic actions in r AH-E-101 trips, and	P-TM-HVB-0609, an response to this cor FS-P-5A/B auto sta	nd the ndition art.	actions applicable to have occurred. The
A. NOT CORRECT. The since iodine removal ca	fan does not continu an only occur if air flo fan does not continu	ie to run, and the pi ow is maintained. The to run Plausible	umps a =S-P-5 since	auto-start. Plausible A/B start is required. iodine removal can (
occur if air flow is main	tained.		Since	ioune removar carry
 C. CORRECT. See above D. NOT CORRECT. The recall the automatic state 	e. FS-P-5A/B pumps w int of the FS pumps.	vill auto-start. Plaus	sible if	the examinee does r
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-HVB-0609	Rev 1 (At	tach if	not previously provic
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	provided to applicar 824-GLO-010	nts during examinat	tion: _ s avail	Noneable)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	provided to applicar 824-GLO-010 Bank #	nts during examinat (A IR-824-GLO-10-	tion: _ s avail Q02	None able)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	provided to applicar 824-GLO-010 Bank # Modified Bank #	nts during examinat (A: 	tion: _ s avail Q02	None able) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	provided to applican 824-GLO-010 Bank # Modified Bank # New	nts during examinat	tion: _ s avail Q02	None able) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History:	provided to applican 824-GLO-010 Bank # Modified Bank # New Last NRC Exam	nts during examinat (A (A (A (A (A) _(A)	tion: _ s avail Q02	None able) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level:	provided to applican 824-GLO-010 Bank # Modified Bank # New Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundan	nts during examinat (A: IR-824-GLO-10- None None	tion: _ s avail Q02	None able) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level:	provided to applican 824-GLO-010 Bank # Modified Bank # New Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nts during examinat (A: IR-824-GLO-10- None None nental Knowledge Analysis	tion: _ s avail Q02 	None able) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content:	provided to applican 824-GLO-010 Bank # Modified Bank # New Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundan Comprehension or 55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	nts during examinat	tion: _ s avail Q02 X	None able) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content: Comments:	provided to applican 824-GLO-010 Bank # Modified Bank # New Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundan Comprehension or 55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	nts during examinat	tion: _ s avail Q02 	None able) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content: Comments:	provided to applican 824-GLO-010 Bank # Modified Bank # New Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundan Comprehension or 55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	nts during examinat	tion:	None able) (Note changes or attach parent)

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference		BO	SBO
	Tier #	2	0110
	Group #	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	K/A #	K5.16(015)	<u></u>
x	Importance Rating	2.9	3.4

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the operational implications of the following concepts as they apply to the NIS: Definition and calculation of quadrant tilt ratio.

Common 61

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at reduced power, with the following NI readings:
 - o NI-5: 49.0%
 - o NI-6: 50.0%
 - o NI-7: 50.0%
 - o NI-8: 51.0%
- The PPC failed 2 hours ago.
- Per OP-TM-300-202, the OCD to ICD conversion factor is 1.23
- All Full Incore System and Out of Core Detector tilt values were 0% on the last hourly log before the PPC failure.

With the above conditions Quadrant Power Tilt must be monitored once every (1) and the most limiting tilt is (2).

A. (1) hour (2) 1.23%

B. (1) 12 hours (2) 1.23%

C. (1) hour (2) 2.46%

D. (1) 12 hours (2) 2.46%

Proposed Answer:

D. (1) 12 hours (2) 2.46%

Explanation:

·	Sample Written Examinatio	on	Form ES-4
 A. Plausible since one computer alarm dis Full Incore System Furthermore, the til B. Plausible since the failing to divide by 5 C. Plausible since one computer alarm dis Full Incore System D. Correct answer. Of the Out-of-Core De once every 12 hour TM-300-202. 	hour is the frequency for pow- abled and the Minimum Incore (FIS); however the operational t is calculated incorrectly by fai monitoring frequency is 12 hour 50%. hour is the frequency for pow- abled and the Minimum Incore (FIS); however the operationa 2-TM-300-202, Quadrant Powe tector System requires monitors when the tilt alarm is inoperation	er Imbalance Mo System (MIS) T I impact of freque iling to divide by urs; the tilt is calc er Imbalance Mo System (MIS) T I impact of freque er Tilt and Axial P ring tilt on a mininable. Tilt is correct	nitoring with the ilt limit is less than ency is every 12 ho 50%. culated incorrectly nitoring with the ilt limit is less than ency is every 12 ho ower Imbalance U mum frequency of ctly calculated per
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-300-202, Quadrant Power Tilt and Axial Power Imbalance Using the Out-of- Core Detector System (Rev. 0)(Page 1 and page 5)	(Attach if n	ot previously provi
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during	examination: N	lone
Learning Objective:	623-GLO-14	(As availal	ble)
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes o attach parent)
	New X		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		- -
Question History: Question Cognitive Level:	Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Knc Comprehension or Analysis	owledge	-
Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content:	Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Knc Comprehension or Analysis 55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	owledge	-
Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content: Comments:	Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Knc Comprehension or Analysis 55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	owledge	-
Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content: Comments:	Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Knc Comprehension or Analysis 55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	owledgeX	-
Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content: Comments:	Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Knc Comprehension or Analysis 55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	owledge	-

ES-401 Sample W Quest		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	2	
	K/A	A3.01 (035))
	Importance Rating	4.0	3.9

(K&A Statement): Ability to monitor automatic operation of the S/G including: S/G water level control

Common 62

Plant conditions:

• The plant is at 100% power

- The following stations are in HAND to troubleshoot an ICS problem
 - SG/RX Master
 - Both SG Feedwater Demand Stations
 - Both Main Feedwater Pumps
 - Diamond Rod control
 - Reactor Demand Station

Event:

- The 'A' loop RC Flow Instrument Fails to mid-scale (45 x 10⁶ lbm/hr)
- SASS fails to actuate

With no operator action _____

A. both OTSG levels will lower due to BTU limits being imposed

B. both OTSG levels will remain at normal level due to the Loop Masters being in hand

C. 'A' OTSG level will lower due to BTU limits and 'B' OTSG level will remain stable

D. 'A' OTSG level will lower and 'B' OTSG level will rise due to Feedwater re-ratioing

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-40
Proposed Answer:	C. 'A' OTSG level will lower due t will remain stable	to BTU limits and 'B' OTSG level
Explanation:		
Steam generator levels are priority, Low level limits, B operations. Failure of the l	controlled by the integrated control IU limits, normal total feed water fl RC flow instrument will cause the I	ol system, with the following ow required for "integrated" CS to impose a BTU limit on the
side with the lowered RC fl A. Plausible since a B	ow, and will close feedwater valve TU limit will be imposed on the A C	s on that side automatically. DTSG; however the B OTSG will
B. Plausible since the lower due to the BT	B OTSG will remain stable; howev U Limit.	ver the level in the A OTSG will
C. Correct answer. Th level.	e BTU limit on RCS flow will only a	affect the A OTSG by lowering its
		b 0150 will not be allected.
Technical Reference(s):	IQ-IM-104-621-C001, Integrated Control System (Rev. 2)(Pages 148,149)	(Attach if not previously provide
	OP-TM-MAP-H0102, OTSG A BTU LIMIT (Rev. 2)	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during example	mination: <u>None</u>
Learning Objective:	621-GLO-8	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #	
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent
	New X	_
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowle Comprehension or Analysis	dge
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43	
Commenter		

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	2	≪ yangan <u>asan</u> angan - , mananangan <mark>Agrap</mark> i
	K/A #	K4.01 (04	1)
	Importance Rating	2.9*	3.3*

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of SDS design feature(s) and/or interlock(s) which provide for the following: RRG/ICS system.

Common 63

Initial Plant Conditions:

- Plant Startup in progress.
- Reactor at 22% Power.
- Unit Load Demand = 180 MWe
- Turbine Generator on line.
- Turbine Bypass Valves are closed in automatic.

Which of the following describes the OTSG pressure being maintained by the Turbine Bypass Valves?

- A. 895 PSIG
- B. 960 PSIG
- C. 1010 PSIG
- D. 1040 PSIG

Proposed Answer:

B. 960 PSIG.

Explanation:

- A. INCORRECT because the main turbine is on line and demand is > 15%, therefore the bias is + 75 psig. Distracter is plausible because this would be the setpoint if the main turbine wasn't on line or ULD demand was < 15%.</p>
- B. CORRECT. The turbine is not tripped and the ULD demand is >15% therefore the setpoint is 885 psig + 75 psig.
- C. INCORRECT because this is the setpoint for post reactor trip. Distracter is plausible because this is one setpoint for the turbine bypass valves.
- D. INCORRECT because this is the setpoint for the Atmospheric Dump Valves in this mode. Distracter is plausible because this is the correct setpoint for the Atmospheric Dump Valves. If there was a misconception about which set of valves is currently controlling, then this answer might be chosen.

Technical Reference(s):	LP TQ-TM-104-621-C001 PG	(Attach if not previously provided)
	37	
		•



ES-401	Sample Written E Question Wo	Examination prksheet	Form ES-401-5
Proposed references to be	provided to applicar	nts during examination	: None
Learning Objective:	621-GLO-5	(As av	vailable)
Question Source:	Bank #	IR-621-GLO-5-Q12	
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	03-1 Q#035	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nental Knowledge Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43		- - -



ES-401 Sample V Ques	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		orm ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	2	
	Group #	2	÷
	K/A #	G2.4.49 (035)	·······
	Importance Rating	4.6	4.4

(K&A Statement): Ability to perform without reference to procedures those actions that require immediate operation of system components and controls. Steam Generator.

Common 64

Plant conditions:

- The plant tripped from 100% power
- Tave is 532°F and lowering
- RCS Pressure is 1720 psig and lowering
- Main Feedwater flow to the A OTSG is 2.6 Mlbm/hr
- Main Feedwater flow to the B OTSG is 0.12 Mlbm/hr
- A OTSG level is 98% and rising
- B OTSG level is 24 inches and slowly lowering

The FIRST action required to be taken is _____

- A. Initiate HPI
- B. Trip Both Feedwater Pumps
- C. Initiate Emergency Feedwater
- D. Perform Phase 1 Isolation on A OTSG



ES-401

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

		•			
Proposed Answer:	B. Trip Both Feedwater Pumps				
Explanation (Optional):	Explanation (Optional):				
A. Plausible since RCS pressure is lowering and may get to the HPI actuation setpoint;					
however the first action to be taken is trip both FW Pumps due to OTSG level being >97.5%.					
B. Correct answer. The first step in RULE 3 is "VERIFY OTSG level < 97.5%" and the RNO Step is "TRIP both Main FW Pumps".					
C. Plausible since EFW will auto start and have to be verified; however it is not started					
before the FW Pumps are tripped.					
D. Plausible since Phase	e 1 isolation will be performed	I due to excessive P-S heat			
transfer; however the	tripping of the FW Pumps is	the first step in RULE 3.			
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-EOP-010, Rule 3 (Rev.	(Attach if not previously provided)			
	10)(Page 6)				
	OS-24 Conduct of Operations				
	Emergency Events (Rev.				
	17)(Attachment A Step 3.5)				
Description					
Proposed references to pe	provided to applicants during ex	amination: None			
Learning Objective:	XHT-PCO-1	(As available)			
· · · · ·	nann a seanna, ann an Sanna an				
Question Source:	Bank #				
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)			
	New X				
Question History:	Last NRC Exam				
Question Cognitive Level:	Moment or Fundamental Know	lodao			
QUESTION COQUILIVE LEVEL.	Comprehension or Analysis	Y			
	Comprehension of Analysis				
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u>				
	55.43				
O					
Comments:					

ES-401 Sample V Ques	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:		BO	SBO
Examination Gatine Oross reference.	Tier #	2	0110
	Group #	2	nnen yn far y derer am dat er er defer de an en am aper am
	K/A #	A4.01 (0	75)
	Importance Rating	3.2*	3.2*

(K&A Statement): Ability to manually operate and/or monitor in the control room: Emergency/essential SWS pumps

Common 65

Plant conditions:

- A plant shutdown is in progress due to a small steam leak in the Reactor Building
- Reactor power is 92% and lowering
- The A Train of RB Emergency Cooling is in service
- RB pressure is stable at 0.85 psig
- RB Emergency Cooler pressure is 62 psig and slowly rising

With the above conditions the operator must ______ to lower RB Emergency Cooler pressure.

- A. place a third RB Emergency Cooler in service
- B. start the second train of RB Emergency Cooling
- C. jog open on RR-V-5 Emergency Cooling Discharge Bypass
- D. take local control of RR-V-6 Emergency Cooling Discharge Valve and throttle it closed

Proposed Answer: C. jog open on RR-V-5 Emergency Cooling Discharge Bypass

Explanation:

- A. Plausible if the examinee does not know that RR-V-6 is downstream of all of the coolers and putting a third cooler in service will not change cooler pressure.
- B. Plausible if the examinee does not know that RR-V-6 is downstream of all of the coolers and putting the second train in service will not lower the pressure.
- C. Correct answer. OP-TM-534-901 requires jogging open RR-V-5 with cooler pressure >62 psig.
- D. Plausible since local control of RR-V-6 is possible; however the procedure calls for using RR-V-5 and throttling closed on RR-V-6 would be the wrong direction.

Technical Reference(s):

OP-TM-534-901, RB Emergency Cooling Operations (Rev. 6)(Page 5)

(Attach if not previously provided)



ES-401

Proposed references to be	provided to applican	ts during exam	ination: None
Learning Objective:	534-GLO-12		(As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New		(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundam Comprehension or	nental Knowledg Analysis	ge
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43		

ES-401 Sample V Ques	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO			
	Tier #	3				
	Group #	1				
	K/A #	G2.1.19	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
	Importance Rating	3.9	3.8			

(K&A Statement): Ability to use plant computers to evaluate system or component status.

Common 66

Which ONE of the following computer functions is used by the crew to evaluate plant status during transient conditions?

- A. Power Loss Cutout
- B. Emergency Response Data System
- C. Fixed Incore Detector Monitoring System
- D. Reactor Coolant Inventory Tracking System

Proposed Answer: C+ D. Reactor Coolant Inventory Tracking System

Explanation:

A. Plausible since this is a computer function that is associated with a transient; however it Concuts out alarms associated with the bus that is lost.

Post EX And Comments Resolution Z

- B. Plausible since this is a computer function that is used to asses plant status; however it is used by the NRC, not the crew.
- C. Plausible since this is a computer function that monitors plant status; however the data is delayed and not used for transient conditions.
- D. Correct answer. The Reactor Coolant Inventory Tracking system is used to assess plant inventory status in transient conditions.

Technical Reference(s): 1105-10, Plant Computer (Rev. (Attach if not previously provided) IC-26611)(Enclosure 2 Steps 1.6-1.10)

Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: None

60201001	(As available)
	60201001

Question Source:

Bank #

ES-401	Sample Written Question W	Examination orksheet	Form ES-401-5
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	<u> </u>	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Funda Comprehension of	mental Knowle r Analysis	edge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43		

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Level	RO	SRO
Tier #	3	
Group #	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
K/A #	G2.1.29	n
Importance Rating	4.1	4.0
	/ritten Examination tion Worksheet Level Tier # Group # K/A # Importance Rating	/ritten Examination tion Worksheet Level RO Tier # 3 Group # 1 K/A # G2.1.29 Importance Rating 4.1

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of how to conduct system lineups, such as valves, breakers, switches, etc.

Common 67

Plant Conditions:

• 100% power

A licensed off shift Control Room Operator (CRO) is performing an equipment lineup in preparation for performing a quarterly testing of the ESAS system. After verifying WDL-V-535 "RB Sump Drain to Aux BLDG Sump" is closed, the procedure requires WDL-V-534 "RB Sump Drain to Aux BLDG Sump" to be opened for the test.

Opening WDL-V-534

- A. must be performed by the on duty CRO because it involves a component activated by ESAS.
- B. must be performed by the on-duty CRO due to the evolution being a tech spec surveillance.
- C. may be performed by the off shift CRO as long as the surveillance was scheduled as part of the daily work list.
- D. may be performed by the off shift CRO as long as the proposed manipulations have been discussed with the on-duty main control room team.

ES-401	Question Worksheet	t Form ES-401-
Proposed Answer:	D. may be performed by the manipulations have been a room team.	ne off shift CRO as long as the proposed discussed with the on-duty main control
Explanation:		
A. Plausible due to the manipulation of rea	e safety significance of the E	SAS system. Incorrect because only the only the on-duty CBO
B. Plausible because their duties, Incorre	on-duty CROs normally con ect because operation of the conditions in OB-AA-103-10	duct tech spec surveillances as part of ese controls may be performed by other
C. Plausible since off- approved procedure	duty CROs can perform can e provided requirements are	perform manipulations that are part of a met. Incorrect because the
D. Correct answer. The 103. The other requipart of the quarterly not a reactivity cont Condition #5 is met	the discussed with the Mor ne operation must be discus uired conditions are satisfied to testing. #2 is the answer. C trol. Condition #4 is met sinc t due to the operator being a	sed with the MCR team per OP-AA-103- l per the stem. (Condition #1 is given as Condition #3 is met since WDL-V-534 is the WDL-V-535 is verified closed. I qualified CRO.)
Technical Reference(s)	OP-AA-103-103 Operation	n of (Attach if not previously provide
	Plant Equipment (Rev. 0)(Page
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	Plant Equipment (Rev. 0)(2) provided to applicants durin OF-20	Page ng examination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	Plant Equipment (Rev. 0) (2) provided to applicants durir OF-20 Bank #	Page
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	Plant Equipment (Rev. 0) (2) provided to applicants durir OF-20 Bank #	Page ng examination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	Plant Equipment (Rev. 0) (1 2) provided to applicants durin OF-20 Bank # Modified Bank # New X	Page
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History:	Plant Equipment (Rev. 0) (2) provided to applicants durin OF-20 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam	Page
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level:	Plant Equipment (Rev. 0) (2) provided to applicants durin OF-20 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental K Comprehension or Analysi	Page ng examination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content:	Plant Equipment (Rev. 0) (2) provided to applicants durin OF-20 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental K Comprehension or Analysi 55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	Page ng examination: None(As available)(Note changes or attach parent)(Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content: Comments:	Plant Equipment (Rev. 0) ((2) provided to applicants durin OF-20 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental K Comprehension or Analysi 55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	Page
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content: Comments:	Plant Equipment (Rev. 0) (2) provided to applicants durin OF-20 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental K Comprehension or Analysi 55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	Page
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content: Comments:	Plant Equipment (Rev. 0) ((2) provided to applicants durin OF-20 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental K Comprehension or Analysi 55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	Page

ES-401 Sample Que	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-referencer	level	RO	SRO
Examination Outline Cross-reference.	Tier #	3	5110
	Group #	1 .	
	K/A #	G2.1.42	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
· .	Importance Rating	2.5	3.4

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of new and spent fuel movement procedures.

Common 68

While performing fuel handling operations IAW 1505-1, Fuel and Control Component Shuffles, which ONE of the following requires permission from the CRO and SRO (Licensed Fuel Handling Supervisor):

- A. Removing a fuel assembly from the core.
- B. Inserting a control rod assembly into a fuel assembly in the core.
- C. Disengaging the grapple from a fuel assembly in the Spent Fuel Pool.
- D. Removing a control rod from fuel assembly in the Spent Fuel Pool upender basket.

Proposed Answer: A. Removing a fuel assembly from the core.

Explanation:

- A. Correct answer. 1505-1 step 5.3.5 Fuel and Control Component Shuffles requires approval of the CRO and SRO prior to removing a fuel assembly from the core.
- B. Plausible since permission from both is required to insert a fuel assembly into the core; or withdraw control components from the core, but not to insert control components.
- C. Plausible since permission from both is required to disengage the grapple from a fuel assembly in the core; however it is not required in the Spent Fuel Pool.
- D. Plausible since permission from both is required to remove a control component from a fuel assembly in the core; however it is not required in the Spent Fuel Pool.

Technical Reference(s):	1505-1, Fuel and Control Component Shuffles (Rev. 50)(Limitation 5.3.5)	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to b	e provided to applicants during e	xamination: None
Learning Objective:	0340030101	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #	

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5		
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)		
	New	X			
Question History:	Last NRC Exam				
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge X				
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43		- - - -		

Revised 6/2//09 by MGS to make the correct answer one that normally adds negative reactivity.

ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet	Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	3	
	Group #	2	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	K/A #	G2.2.13	
	Importance Rating	4,1	4.3

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of tagging and clearance procedures.

Common 69

MS-V-13A, Steam supply to EF-P-1 is to be used as an isolation boundary for clearance and tagging IAW OP-MA-109-101, Clearance and Tagging.

Which ONE of the following describes the required method to ensure MS-V-13A remains closed?

- A. Open the air supply to MS-V-13A positioner to lock air pressure at the positioner.
- B. Close the air supply valve to the MS-V-13A positioner and bleed off air pressure at the positioner.
- C. Take local manual control of MS-V-13A and place it in the closed position with its handwheel.
- D. Lock closed the air supply valve to MS-V-13A and de-energize the associated air solenoid valve.

Proposed Answer: C. Take local manual control of MS-V-13A and place it in the closed position with its handwheel.

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible if the examinee does not know this valve fails open on loss of air pressure;
- however a gag would still need to be used to hold the valve closed.
- B. Plausible since this is correct method for fails closed valves; however MS-V-13A fails open.
- C. Correct answer Must be gagged closed, installed handwheel functions as gag.
- D. Plausible since this is a correct method for fails closed type solenoid valve; however MS-V-13A fails open.

 Technical Reference(s):
 OP-MA-109-101, Clearance and Tagging (Rev. 7)(Page 28)
 (Attach if not previously provided)

 Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination:
 None

 Learning Objective:
 Task EQC02014
 (As available)

ES-401	Sample Written Question We	Form ES-401-5	
Question Source:	Bank #	QR-EQC02014-Q01	
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	None	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge Comprehension or Analysis		<
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43		
ES-401 Sample V Ques	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
--------------------------------------	--	---------	--
			070
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	3	
	Group #	2	n stranding and a second s
	K/A #	G2.2.14	
	Importance Rating	3.9	4.3

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the process for controlling equipment configuration or status.

Common 70

OP-AA-108-101, Control of Equipment and System Status contains directions on the use of the Abnormal Component Position Sheet (ACPS).

The ACPS provides a controlled method for ...

- A. aligning equipment outside of routine operations.
- B. aligning equipment in support of maintenance activities.
- C. positioning components as required per a surveillance or maintenance activity.
- D. positioning components and jumpers as part of a Temporary Configuration Change Package (TCCP).

Proposed Answer: A. aligning equipment outside of routine operations.

Explanation:

- A. CORRECT per 4.1.1 of OP-AA-108-101
- B. Plausible since logging maintenance alterations is required; however the Maintenance Alteration Log defined in MA-AA-716-100 is used not the ACPS.
- C. Plausible as components are repositioned for some surveillance and maintenance actions; however the note is section 4.1.2.6 exempts the need for ACPS.
- D. Plausible as a TCCP may reposition components; however4.1.2.1 specifically states DO NOT use in this case.

Technical Reference(s):

OP-AA-108-101, Control of (Attach if not previously provided) Equipment and System Status (rev. 7) (Pages 3,4,5)

Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: None

Learning Objective:

Task EQC02018 (As available)

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Question Source:	Bank #	IS-EQC02018-Q02	
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
, · · · ·	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	None	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundar Comprehension or	nental Knowledge Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43		

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
Examination Outline Cross-reference		BO	SBO
	Tier #	3	ono
	Group #	3	
	K/A #	G2.2.12	-
	Importance Rating	3.7	4.1

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of surveillance procedures.

Common 71

to determine if an Inservice Testing (IST) pump It is the responsibility of the reference value was affected or MAY be affected by a maintenance activity.

A. Shift Manager

- B. Maintenance Foreman
- C. IST Program Engineer
- D. Cognizant System Engineer

Proposed Answer:

A. Shift Manager

Explanation:

- A. Correct answer. 1041 IST Program Requirements places the responsibility on the Shift Manager to determine if an IST pump reference value was affected or MAY be affected by a maintenance activity.
- B. Plausible since the Shift Manager may request assistance from this person IAW 1041 to make the determination.
- C. Plausible since the Shift Manager may request assistance from this person IAW 1041 to make the determination.
- D. Plausible since the Shift Manager may request assistance from this person IAW 1041 to make the determination.

Technical Reference(s):

(Attach if not previously provided) Requirements (Rev. 43) (Step

4.1.1.c)

Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: None

1041 IST Program

Learning Objective:

(As available)

NUREG-1021, Revision 9

ES-401	Sample Written Question Wo	Examination orksheet	Form ES-401-5
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New		(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	<u> </u>	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundar Comprehension or	nental Knowle [.] Analysis	edge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43		



ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #	3	
	Group #	3	
	K/A #	G2.3.12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Importance Rating	3.2	3.7

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of radiological safety principles pertaining to licensed operator duties, such as containment entry requirements, fuel handling responsibilities, access to locked high-radiation areas, aligning filters, etc.

Common 72

Plant conditions:

- The plant has been shut down for 2 hours
- An urgent entry into the Reactor Building is directed by the Shift Manager
- RM-A-2 Particulate channel is OOS
- The Kidney Filter System has been in operation for one hour
- An RB Purge will not be in operation before the entry

With the above conditions

- A. there must be two persons to enter the RB, wearing respirators and having a valid RWP
- B. there must be two persons to enter the RB, wearing respirators, one of which is an RP Technician
- C. the entry can be made by one person in a respirator as long as a valid RWP exists
- D. the entry can be made by one person in a respirator as long as it is an RP Technician

Proposed Answer:	B. there must be two persons to enter the RB, wearing respirators,
	one of which is an RP Technician

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible since it does require two persons wearing respirators for the entry; however an RP Technician is required for urgent unplanned entries.
- B. Correct answer RP-TM-460-1007, Access to TMI-1 Reactor Building requires two persons for all initial entries into the RB and requires a respirator if the Kidney Filter has not been run for four hours, a purge is not in operation or RM-A-2 Particulate/lodine can not be used, as this is an urgent entry 1 person must be a RP tech.
- C. Plausible since a respirator and valid RWP are required; however it must be made by two people.
- D. Plausible since it does require a respirator and an urgent unplanned entry would require an RP Technician; however the initial entry requires two people.

ES-401	Sample Written I Question Wo	Examination orksheet	Form ES-401-5
Technical Reference(s):	RP-TM-460-1007, Access to TMI Reactor Building (Rev. 5)(Pages 2,3,6,7)		(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applica	nts during exa	mination: <u>None</u>
Learning Objective:			(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundar	nental Knowle	dge
	Comprehension or	Analysis	<u>X</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.12</u>	×	

ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
·	Tier #	3	
	Group #	3	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
	K/A #	G2.3.15	 antiseteeteeteeteeteeteeteeteeteeteeteeteete
	Importance Rating	2.9	3.1

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of radiation monitoring systems, such as fixed radiation monitors and alarms, portable survey instruments, personnel monitoring equipment, etc.

Common 73

Reactor Building Radiation Monitor RM-A-2 pump makeup air comes from the

A. Reactor Building to ensure a representative sample flow

- B. Reactor Building to prevent slowly pressurizing the Reactor Building
- C. Intermediate Building to ensure a representative sample flow
- D. Intermediate Building to prevent pressurizing the Reactor Building
- Proposed Answer:

B. Reactor Building to prevent slowly pressurizing the Reactor Building

Explanation (Optional):

The RM-A samplers take a sample flow of 1scfm (2scfm for RM-A-2) through the filtering / monitoring paths, then into the suction of a pump that draws extra makeup air to provide the pump minimum flow requirements. For RM-A-2 this is unique in that the makeup air must come from the RB to avoid pressurizing the RB slowly over time with makeup air.

- A. Plausible since it does take the makeup air from the RB; however it is not to ensure a representative sample flow.
- B. Correct answer. RM-A-2 receives its makeup air from the Reactor Building to prevent pressurizing the RB.
- C. Plausible since the monitor is in the intermediate Building and other Atmospheric monitors take their makeup air from local air; however RM-A-2 takes its makeup air from the RB to prevent pressurizing the RB.
- D. Plausible since the reason is to prevent from pressurizing the RB; however the makeup air comes from the RB.

Technical Reference(s):

TQ-TM-104-661-C001, Radiation Monitoring System (Rev. 3)(Section III Page 27) 1105-8 rev 83 figure 2 (Attach if not previously provided)

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Proposed references to be	provided to applica	nts during exa	mination: None
Learning Objective:	661-GLO-3		(As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New	X	 (Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	and the second	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundar Comprehension or	nental Knowle Analysis	dge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.11</u> 55.43		

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	l evel	BO	SBO
	Tier #	3	0110
	Group #	4	en e
	K/A #	G2.4.3	***
	Importance Rating	3.7	3.9

(K&A Statement): Ability to identify post-accident instrumentation.

Common 74

Which ONE of the following is defined as Post Accident Monitoring Instrumentation by Tech Specs?

- A. Thot indicator RC-4A-TE4 on console center.
- B. RB Purge Radiation Monitor, RM-A-9 Particulate, Iodine and Gas Channels.
- C. Reactor Coolant Inventory Trending System (RCITS) on the Plant Computer.
- D. RCS Pressure Wide Range Pressure Instrument PI-963 at the Remote Shutdown Panel.

Proposed Answer:

D. RCS Pressure Wide Range Pressure Instrument PI-963 at the Remote Shutdown Panel.

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible since Thot indication is an Accident Monitoring instrument; however the Accident Monitoring Instruments are on PCL.
- B. Plausible since RM-A-9 Hi is a TS Post-Accident Monitor; however the PIG channels are not.
- C. Plausible since the RCITS system will give RCS inventory status information in an inadequate core cooling situation; however it is not identified as Post Accident Monitoring Instrumentation by TS.
- D. Correct answer. TS Table 3.5-3 identifies PI-963 as Post Accident Monitoring Instrumentation.

Technical Reference(s):	Tech Spec Table 3.5-3, Accident	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to b	e provided to applicants during	examination: None
Learning Objective:	624-GLO-14	(As available)

ES-401	Sample Written Question W	Examination orksheet	Form ES-401-5
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundar Comprehension or	mental Knowle Analysis	edge <u>X</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <u>b.7</u> 55.43		

/ritten Examination ion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Level	RO	SRO
Tier #	3	
Group #	4	
K/A #	G2.4.43	· · ·
Importance Rating	3.2	3.8
	/ritten Examination ion Worksheet Level Tier # Group # K/A # Importance Rating	Iter ExaminationLevelROTier #3Group #4K/A #G2.4.43Importance Rating3.2

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of emergency communications systems and techniques.

Common 75

Plant conditions:

- 09:22 An Unusual Event (UE) was declared
- 09:26 The Shift Communicator was provided the State/Local Event Notification Form EP-MA-114-100-F-01
- 09:27 The initial role call is complete except for Dauphin County who did not answer
- 09:28 A Site Area Emergency (SAE) was declared

With the above conditions the Shift Communicator is required to _____(1) ____ and the Site Area Emergency notification _____(2) ____.

- A. (1) notify the Shift ED so Dauphin County can be notified within 15 minutes by an alternate means
 - (2) can be made in place of the Unusual Event if accomplished before 09:37
- B. (1) notify the Shift ED so Dauphin County can be notified within 15 minutes by an alternate means

(2) must be made after the Unusual Event notification and before 09:43

- C. (1) hold the notification until the Dauphin County is contacted via alternate means(2) can be made in place of the Unusual Event if accomplished before 09:37
- D. (1) hold the notification until the Dauphin County is contacted via alternate means
 (2) must be made after the Unusual Event notification and before 09:43

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401
Proposed Answer:	A. (1) notify the Shift ED so Dau	phin County can be notified within
	15 minutes by an alternate	means
	before 09:37	e onusual Event il accomplished
Explanation:		
 A. Ooncot answer: The on not answer so they can 114-100. The SAE can declaration IAW EP-AA B. Plausible since the Shifu UE if made by 09:37. C. Plausible since the SAE however the notification contacted via alternate D. Plausible since the SAE instead of the UE if ma held up while Dauphin 	be notified within 15 minutes by a be made instead of the UE if made -112-100-F-01. It ED must be notified; however the E notification can be made instead to the answering parties will not means. E notification must be made by 09 de by 09:37 and the notification to County is contacted via alternate	an alternate means IAW EP-MA- le within 15 minutes of the UE e SAE can be made instead of the l of the UE if made by 09:37; be held up while Dauphin County :43; however it can be made the answering parties will not be means.
Technical Reference(s):	EP-MA-114-100, Mid-Atlantic State/Local Notifications (Rev. 13)(Page 8)	(Attach if not previously provide
•	EP-AA-112-100-F-01, Shift Emergency Director Checklist (Rev. 1)(Page 3)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	provided to applicants during exa	mination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Question Source:	Bank #	
	Modified Bank #	- (Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	- (Note changes of attach parent) -
	Last NRC Exam	
Question History:		
Question History: Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowle Comprehension or Analysis	dge
Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content:	Memory or Fundamental Knowle Comprehension or Analysis 55.41 <u>b.10</u> 55.43	dge

ES-401 Sample V Ques	Vritten Examination tion Worksheet	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		1
	Group #		1
	K/A #	G2.2.39 (00	17)
	Importance Rating	naan araan ahaan ahaa dahaa dahaa dahaa ahaa yoo ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa a	4.5

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of less than or equal to one hour Technical Specification action statements for systems. (Reactor Trip Stabilization)

SRO 76

Plant conditions:

- The plant tripped from 100% power
- A long period of high cooldown rate existed post trip
- The Makeup and Purification system is in ES Standby
- The Plant is currently stable;
 - o Thot and Tcold are 310°F
 - o RCS pressure is 500 psig
 - o Pressurizer level is 150 inches

What action must be taken and what is the basis for the stated action?

- A. Place NDTT switch in AUTO, to prevent inadvertent opening on any subsequent heatup.
- B. Rack out Make Up Pumps selected for ES, to prevent potential for overpressure from ES signals.
- C. Reduce Pressurizer level to ≤ 100" within 1 hour, to allow operator action time to prevent severe overpressurization.
- D. Raise RCS temperature or Block PORV and remove power within 8 hours, to prevent potential for opening on low setpoint and loss of inventory.

	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401
Proposed Answer:	C. Reduce Pressurizer level to ≤ to allow operator action time to p	100" within 1 hour, revent severe overpressurization.
Explanation:		·····
 A. Plausible since below 3 however the reason giv B. Plausible since T.S. ac incorrect as RCP seal or racked out 	329°F the switch must be in Auto for ven is the reason for placing the sv tion 3.1.12 would allow this as LTC cooling is still needed and Makeup	or LTOP protection (TS 3.1.12.2.a vitch in OFF. DP protection; however it is Pump breakers would have to be
C. Correct answer. Per T. allow time to prevent se	S. 3.1.12 and the T.S bases, retur	n level to ≤100" within 1 hour to ent of any single failure.
 Plausible raising temper part is time allowance f with HPI available. 	erature would remove LTOP conce or PORV setpoint above allowed a	ern, incorrect because 2 nd stated and exceeds time allowed for >10
Technical Reference(s):	Tech Spec 3.1.12.1 and bases	_ (Attach if not previously provide
Proposed references to be	provided to applicante during ava	minotion. None
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	provided to applicants during exa 220-GLO-14	mination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	provided to applicants during exa 220-GLO-14 Bank #	mination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	provided to applicants during exa 220-GLO-14 Bank # Modified Bank #	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	provided to applicants during exa 220-GLO-14 Bank # Modified Bank # New X	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History:	provided to applicants during exa 220-GLO-14 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level:	provided to applicants during exa 220-GLO-14 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Knowle Comprehension or Analysis	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent dge
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content:	provided to applicants during exa 220-GLO-14 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Knowle Comprehension or Analysis 55.41 55.43 b.2	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent dge <u>X</u>

ES-401 Sample W Quest	/ritten Examination tion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		1
	Group #		1
	K/A #	AA2.06 (02	6)
	Importance Rating	And a second	3.1*

(K&A Statement): Ability to determine and interpret the following as they apply to the Loss of Component Cooling Water: The length of time after the loss of CCW flow to a component before that component may be damaged.

SRO 77

Plant conditions.

- Reactor at Hot Shutdown
- CRD Groups 1-4 withdrawn
- ICCW pump trips
- Standby ICCW fails to start

Which ONE of the following identifies the;

component requiring mitigating action to be taken with associated time
 mitigating procedure entered from OP-TM-AOP-032, "Loss of ICCW"

- A. (1) CRD motor, 7 minutes(2) OP-TM-EOP-001, "Reactor Trip"
- B. (1) RCP seals, 10 minutes(2) OP-TM-AOP-040, "#1 RCP Seal Failure"
- C. (1) RC Drain Tank Pump, 10 minutes
 (2) OP-TM-PPC-A0459 "RC Drain Tank WDL-T-3 Temp"
- D. (1) Pressurizer Level, 90 minutes
 (2) OP-TM-AOP-043, "Loss of Pressurizer (Solid OPS Cooldown)"

Proposed Answer:

A. (1) CRD motor, 7 minutes(2) OP-TM-EOP-001, "Reactor Trip"

Explanation:

ES	S-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401
Α.	Correct answer OP-TM section 9.3.2.6 for time Trip"	I-AOP-0321 Loss of ICCW basis do limit, OP-TM-AOP-032 step 3.2 in	ocument reference to UFSAR itiate OP-TM-EOP-001, "Reactor
B.	Plausible since RCP se minutes) based on loss available.	eals do receive cooling on loss of S NSCCW time; however we do not	SI from ICCW, time limit (10 t enter AOP-041 with SI still
C.	Plausible since the RC however the tank shou	DT is cooled by ICCW and AOP-03 Id not reach high temperature unde	32 references placing pump in PT er given conditions.
D.	Plausible since Letdow (AOP-043 entry point) 100)*12)/22=147 minut	n is lost and the Pressurizer will fill from 100" at 22 gpm (SI flow enteri tes.	l; however the time to >370 inche ing the RCS) would be ((370-
Те	chnical Reference(s):	OP-TM-AOP-0321 step 1.1, attachment 1 and OP-TM-AOP- 032 Step 3.2	(Attach if not previously provide
Pro	oposed references to be arning Objective:	provided to applicants during exar AOP-032-PCO-1	mination: <u>None</u> _ (As available)
Qu	estion Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New X	 (Note changes or attach parent
Qu	estion History:	Last NRC Exam	
0		· · · · · · · · ·	dara
QU	estion Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowled Comprehension or Analysis	
10	estion Cognitive Level: CFR Part 55 Content:	Memory or Fundamental Knowled Comprehension or Analysis 55.41 55.43	age

ES-401 Sample W Ques	Vritten Examination tion Worksheet	Form ES-401	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		1
	Group #		1
	K/A #	AA2.10 (027)	
	Importance Rating		3.6

(K&A Statement): Ability to determine and interpret the following as they apply to the Pressurizer Pressure Control Malfunctions: PZR heater energized/de-energized condition.

SRO 78

Plant conditions:

- Reactor operating at 100% power with ICS in full automatic.
- RC-1 LT1 and RC-2 TE1 are selected for inputs to the Pressurizer level recorder.
- RCS-Pressurizer boron equalization in progress using OP-TM-220-461, Equalize RCS and Pressurizer Boron Concentration.
- Pressurizer Spray Valve RC-V-1 is partially open in manual.
- Console Right selector switches for Pressurizer Heater Banks 1-5 turned to the ON POSITION.

Event:

- SUBFEEDS AUTO/HAND lamp de-energizes (NOT lit).
- MAP G-3-5, Pzr level Lo-Lo actuates.
- Operator determines this alarm is invalid, based on redundant indications.

Based on these conditions identify the ONE selection below that describes:

(1) Impact on Console Right Bank 1-5 heater control lamps.

(2) Procedure used to mitigate the condition.

- A. (1) Red lamps NOT lit
 - (2) OP-TM-MAP-G0305 "Pzr Level Lo-Lo."
- B. (1) Red lamps NOT lit(2) OP-TM-AOP-027 "Loss of ATA or ICS Auto Power."
- C. (1) Red lamps remain lit (2) OP-TM-MAP-G0305 "Pzr Level Lo-Lo."
- D. (1) Red lamps remain lit(2) OP-TM-AOP-027 "Loss of ATA or ICS Auto Power."

ES-401

Proposed Answer:

B. (1) Red lamps NOT lit

(2) OP-TM-AOP-027 "Loss of ATA or ICS Auto Power."

Explanation (Optional):

- A. INCORRECT. Plausible if the examinee believes the guidance to bypass the interlock is contained in the alarm response.
- B. Correct answer. The Loss of ICS auto power procedure is used for partial losses, as described in the basis document. Alarm response procedure for G-3-5 does not include direction to bypass the heater cut-out.
- C. INCORRECT. Plausible in the examinee believes the guidance to bypass the interlock is contained in the alarm response. Further plausibility if the examinee believes that operation of the heaters in manual bypasses the interlock.
- D. INCORRECT. Plausible if the examinee believes that manual operation of the pressurizer heaters bypasses the interlock.

Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-AOP-027 page 5 OP-TM-AOP-0271 page 5 OP-TM-MAP-G0305	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during ex	kamination: None
Learning Objective:		(As available)
Question Source:	Bank # IR-223- GLO-10- Q04	
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Know Comprehension or Analysis	ledge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 55.43	

ES-401 Sample V Ques	Vritten Examination tion Worksheet	F	orm ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		1
	Group #	Management of a supergraph of the supergraph of	1
	K/A #	G2.4.30 (054)
	Importance Rating	4.44444,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,	4.1

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of events related to system operation/status that must be reported to internal organizations or external agencies, such as the State, the NRC, or the transmission system operator. Loss of Main Feedwater.

SRO 79

Which ONE of the following events would require a four (4) hour report to the NRC Operations Center, in accordance with LS-AA-1020, "Reportability Reference Manual"?

- A. Loss of Main Feedwater Pumps from 100% power.
- B. Completion of a cooldown to repair leaking Code Safety Valve.
- C. Activation of ERDS, following declaration of a Site Area Emergency.
- D. Fire destroys Emergency Diesel Generator 1A 480 V Aux Panel in EG-Y-1A room.

Proposed Answer: A. Loss of Main Feedwater Pumps from 100% power.

Explanation:

- A. Correct LS-AA-1110 SAF 1.6.
- B. Plausible however cooldown does not require report unless T.S. required and then would be 8 hour.
- C. Plausible ERDS activation is reportable however it is required within 1 hour.
- D. Plausible E-Plan entry HA6 would require immediate not to exceed 1 hour.

Technical Reference(s):	LS-AA-1110, Exelon Reportability Reference Manual (Rev 12)(Page 19)	(Attach i	f not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during exan	nination:	LS-AA-1020, Reportability Reference Manual
Learning Objective:	ADM08005	_ (As ava	ilable)
Question Source:	Bank #		

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
	Modified Bank #	2007 NRC Q# 82	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	2007 Q82 modified	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nental Knowled Analysis	dge <u>X</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 55.43 <u>b.5</u>		

NUREG-1021, Revision 9

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		rm ES-401-
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		1
	Group #	annon an	1
	K/A #	G2.1.25 (011)	
	Importance Rating	an ga kadamangan sa mananga sa dinang kang na mang kipan kang kanananan sa k	4.2

(K&A Statement): Ability to interpret reference materials, such as graphs, curves, tables, etc. Large Break LOCA. SRO 80

Plant event:

- The reactor tripped from 100% power due to a large RCS leak
- SCM was lost due to the leak and Rule 1 was performed
- All RCPs remain running because they were not shut down
- The average of the five highest incore temperatures maximum value reached was 1525°F at 286 psig RCS pressure
- The TSC was manned 45 minutes after the event began

Plant conditions one hour into the event:

- All RCPs remain running
- The average of the five highest incore temperatures is 480°F
- RCS pressure is 600 psig

Which ONE of the following actions is required?

- A. GO TO OP-TM-EOP-002 and perform OP-TM-EOP-010, Rule 1.
- B. Trip all RCPs and GO TO ER-TM-TSC-010, Severe Accident Guidelines.
- C. Open all the RCS High Point Vents IAW OP-TM-EOP-008, RCS Superheat.
- D. Maintain all RCPs running IAW OP-TM-EOP-010 Rule 1, Loss of Subcooling Margin.

Proposed Answer:

B. Trip all RCPs and GO TO ER-TM-TSC-010, Severe Accident Guidelines

Explanation (Optional):

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-
A. Plausible since th or Curve C; howe GO TO ER-TM-TS	s is the routing that would occur i ver Curve C was exceeded so the SC-010, Severe Accident Guidelir	f the RCS had not exceeded Curve E action required is trip RC-P-1A and nes.
B. Correct answer. C 010, Severe Accid	P-TM-EOP-008 requires tripping lent Guidelines.	all RCPs and routing to ER-TM-TSC
C. Plausible since the C.	s is the action taken for exceedin	g Curve B but not exceeding Curve
D. Plausible since the	is would be required if Curve C ha	ad not been exceeded.
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-EOP-008, RCS Superheated (Rev. 7)(Pages 3,7,9,11)	(Attach if not previously provided
	OP-TM-EOP-010, Figure 2 RC Superheat (Rev. 10)	S
Learning Objective:	EP101019	Superheat (Rev. 10) (As available)
Question Source:	Bank #	
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	s.
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
Question Cognitive Level	: Memory or Fundamental Know	ledae
	Comprehension or Analysis	<u> </u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	Comprehension or Analysis 55.41 55.43b.5	<u></u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content: Comments:	Comprehension or Analysis 55.41 55.43	<u>X</u>

NUREG-1021, Revision 9

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Written Examination stion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
	Tier #		1	
	Group #	********	1	
	K/A #	EA2.1 (I	BW/E05)	
	Importance Rating	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4.2	

(K&A Statement): Ability to determine and interpret the following as they apply to the (Excessive Heat Transfer) Facility conditions and selection of appropriate procedures during abnormal and emergency operations.

SRO 81

Plant conditions:

- The plant tripped from 100% power due to a loss of offsite power (LOOP)
- A large steam leak occurred in the Reactor Building on the 'B' OTSG post trip
- The 'B' OTSG has been isolated
- 'A' OTSG level is 12% and rising
- RB pressure peaked at 23 psig
- ESAS actuated as expected
- The average of the 5 highest incore temperatures is 548°F and lowering
- 'A' Loop Thot is 530°F and rising
- 'B' Loop Thot is 528°F and rising
- 'A' Loop Tcold is 526°F and lowering
- 'B' Loop Tcold is 523°F and stable
- RCS pressure is 1461 psig and rising
- Pressurizer level is 123 inches and rising

With the above conditions the CRS will direct

- A. INITIATIATION of Rule 4 Feedwater Control and feed the 'A' OTSG at >430 gpm
- B. INITIATIATION of Rule 5 Emergency Boration and PERFORM Guide 1 "Emergency Boration Backup Methods"
- C. THROTTLING HPI IAW OP-TM-211-901, "Emergency Injection (HPI / LPI)" to control SCM between 30°F and 70°F
- D. THROTTLING open the Turbine Bypass Valves so that secondary Tsat is lower than RCS cold leg temperature IAW OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 12, RCS Stabilization

 Proposed Answer: 0 (Explanation (Optional): A. Plausible since Rule 4 to feed at >430 gpm. B. Plausible since Rule 5 backup method since C. Correct answer. Rule D. Plausible since guide lower than RCS cold I used since there are r 	2. THROTTLING HPI IAW OF HPI / LPI)" to control SCM be a will be initiated; however with the MU-V-14 valves are alread 2 requires throttling HPI to m 12 will be initiated and secon eg temperature; however the no Circ Water Pumps running	P-TM-211-901, "Emergency Inject tween 30°F and 70°F th SCM >25°F there is no requirer ere is no requirement to go to the ady open. inimize SCM with the RCPs off. idary Tsat will be reduced until it is Atmospheric Dump valves will be J.
 Explanation (Optional): A. Plausible since Rule 4 to feed at >430 gpm. B. Plausible since Rule 5 backup method since C. Correct answer. Rule D. Plausible since guide lower than RCS cold I used since there are r 	4 will be initiated; however will 5 will be initiated; however the the MU-V-14 valves are alrea 2 requires throttling HPI to m 12 will be initiated and secon leg temperature; however the no Circ Water Pumps running	th SCM >25°F there is no requirer ere is no requirement to go to the ady open. inimize SCM with the RCPs off. idary Tsat will be reduced until it is Atmospheric Dump valves will be
 A. Plausible since Rule 4 to feed at >430 gpm. B. Plausible since Rule 5 backup method since C. Correct answer. Rule D. Plausible since guide lower than RCS cold I used since there are r 	4 will be initiated; however will 5 will be initiated; however the the MU-V-14 valves are alrea 2 requires throttling HPI to m 12 will be initiated and secon eg temperature; however the no Circ Water Pumps running	th SCM >25°F there is no requirer ere is no requirement to go to the ady open. inimize SCM with the RCPs off. idary Tsat will be reduced until it is Atmospheric Dump valves will be J.
 B. Plausible since Rule & backup method since C. Correct answer. Rule D. Plausible since guide lower than RCS cold I used since there are r 	5 will be initiated; however the the MU-V-14 valves are alrea 2 requires throttling HPI to m 12 will be initiated and secon eg temperature; however the no Circ Water Pumps running	ere is no requirement to go to the ady open. Inimize SCM with the RCPs off. Idary Tsat will be reduced until it is Atmospheric Dump valves will be I.
 C. Correct answer. Rule D. Plausible since guide lower than RCS cold I used since there are r 	2 requires throttling HPI to m 12 will be initiated and secor eg temperature; however the no Circ Water Pumps running	inimize SCM with the RCPs off. Idary Tsat will be reduced until it is Atmospheric Dump valves will be I.
D. Plausible since guide lower than RCS cold l used since there are r	12 will be initiated and secon eg temperature; however the no Circ Water Pumps running	ndary Tsat will be reduced until it is Atmospheric Dump valves will be 1.
Technical Reference(s): 0	0) 0)	v. (Attach if not previously prov
C	P-TM-EOP-010, Rule 4 and Rule 5 (Rev. 10)	
(DP-TM-EOP-010, Guide 12 Rev. 10)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Proposed references to be pr Learning Objective: E	ovided to applicants during e	xamination: None (As available)
Question Source: E	Bank #	
Ν	Iodified Bank #	(Note changes or attach pare
Ν	lew X	(
Question History:	ast NRC Exam	
Question Cognitive Level: N	lemory or Fundamental Knov Comprehension or Analysis	wledge
10 CFR Part 55 Content: 5 5	5.41 5.43 <u>b.5</u>	
Comments:		

ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		1
	Group #		2
	K/A #	EA2.04 (074	l)
	Importance Rating		4.2

(K&A Statement): Ability to determine or interpret the following as they apply to Inadequate Core Cooling: Relationship between RCS temperature and main steam pressure.

SRO 82

Plant conditions:

- The plant tripped from 100% power due to a leak through Pressurizer code Safety Valve RC-RV-1A
- Following the trip offsite power was lost
- The crew transitioned to OP-TM-EOP-006, LOCA Cooldown from OP-TM-EOP-002, Loss of 25°F Subcooling Margin
- Incore thermocouple temperature is 526°F
- RCS Pressure is 963 psig
- Core cooldown rate is 26°F/hour
- OTSG Pressures are 880 psig
- EF-P-1 is the only Emergency Feedwater Pump running

With the above conditions the CRS will direct an OTSG pressure band of _____ per (2)

A. 50 - 150 psig IAW OP-TM-EOP-006, LOCA Cooldown

B. 485 - 585 psig IAW OP-TM-EOP-006, LOCA Cooldown

C. 625 - 725 psig IAW OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 6 OTSG Pressure Control

D. 725 - 825 psig IAW OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 6 OTSG Pressure Control

Proposed Answer: B. 485 - 585 psig IAW OP-TM-EOP-006, LOCA Cooldown Explanation (Optional):

A. Plausible since this pressure value is used in EOP-006 and is associated with EF-P-1; however it is a minimum value if only EF-P-1 is running. This value is incorrect since it far below the secondary Tsat of 40-60°F below incore thermocouple temperature that EOP-006 requires reducing OTSG pressure so that secondary Tsat is 40-60°F below incore thermocouple temperature. This would be between 500 and 600 psig on the OTSGs for the given incore thermocouple temperatures. C. Plausible since this is a pressure target in Guide 5; however it is for reseating MSSVs post trip. D. Plausible since this is 100 psig below RCS pressure which is a pressure target in Guid 6 for -25°F SCM; however it will not establish a cooldown rate and EOP-006 requires reducing OTSG pressure so that secondary Tsat is 40-60°F below incore thermocouple temperature. Technical Reference(s): OP-TM-EOP-006, LOCA (Attach if not previously provide Cooldown (Rev. 7)(Step 4.3)) OP-TM-EOP-010, Guide 6, OTSG Pressure Control (Rev. 10)(Page 15) OP-TM-EOP-010, Guide 6, OTSG Pressure Control (Rev. 10)(Page 15) Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: None Learning Objective: EOP006-PCO-5 (As available) Question History: Last NRC Exam	ES-401	Sample Written E Question Wo	Examination orksheet	Form ES-401-
Technical Reference(s): OP-TM-EOP-006, LOCA Cooldown (Rev. 7) (Step 4.3) OP-TM-EOP-010, Guide 6, OTSG Pressure Control (Rev. 10) (Page 15) (Attach if not previously provide 6, OTSG Pressure Control (Rev. 10) (Page 15) Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: None Learning Objective: EOP006-PCO-5 (As available) Question Source: Bank # Modified Bank # New (Note changes or attach parent New Question History: Last NRC Exam	 A. Plausible since this however it is a mini far below the secon EOP-006 requires t B. Correct answer. EC 40-60°F below inco psig on the OTSGs C. Plausible since this post trip. D. Plausible since this 6 for <25°F SCM; h reducing OTSG pretemperature. 	pressure value is us mum value if only El dary Tsat of 40-60°f he operator to estab P-006 requires redu re thermocouple ten for the given incore is a pressure target is 100 psig below R owever it will not est passure so that second	sed in EOP-00 F-P-1 is runnin F below incore lish for the giv ucing OTSG pr nperature. This thermocouple in Guide 5; ho CS pressure v tablish a coold dary Tsat is 40	6 and is associated with EF-P-1; ig. This value is incorrect since it is thermocouple temperature that en conditions. ressure so that secondary Tsat is s would be between 500 and 600 temperatures. owever it is for reseating MSSVs which is a pressure target in Guide own rate and EOP-006 requires 0-60°F below incore thermocouple
Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: None Learning Objective: EOP006-PCO-5 (As available) Question Source: Bank #	Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-EOP-006, Cooldown (Rev. 7) OP-TM-EOP-010, OTSG Pressure Co 10)(Page 15)	LOCA (Step 4.3) Guide 6, ontrol (Rev.	(Attach if not previously provided
Question Source: Bank #				
Question History: Last NRC Exam Question Cognitive Level: Memory or Fundamental Knowledge Comprehension or Analysis 10 CFR Part 55 Content: 55.41 55.43 55.43 b.5	Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	provided to applicar EOP006-PCO-5	nts during exar	nination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Question Cognitive Level: Memory or Fundamental Knowledge Comprehension or Analysis X 10 CFR Part 55 Content: 55.41 55.43 b.5	Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	provided to applicar EOP006-PCO-5 Bank # Modified Bank # New	nts during exar	nination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent)
10 CFR Part 55 Content: 55.41 55.43 <u>b.5</u> Comments:	Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History:	provided to applicar EOP006-PCO-5 Bank # Modified Bank # New Last NRC Exam	nts during exar	nination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent)
Comments:	Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level:	provided to applican EOP006-PCO-5 Bank # Modified Bank # New Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nts during exar X nental Knowlee Analysis	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent)
	Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level: 10 CFR Part 55 Content:	provided to applican EOP006-PCO-5 Bank # Modified Bank # New Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundan Comprehension or 55.41 55.43 b.5	nts during exam X	mination: <u>None</u> (As available) (Note changes or attach parent)

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Iritten Examination ion Worksheet	. [Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
	Tier #		1	
	Group #		2	
	K/A #	AA2.01 (032)	
	Importance Rating		2.9*	

(K&A Statement): Ability to determine and interpret the following as they apply to the Loss of Source Range Nuclear Instrumentation: Normal/abnormal power supply operation.

SRO 83

Plant conditions:

- Reactor startup is in progress IAW 1103-8 Approach to Criticality
- Tave is 532°F
- NI-11 is OOS due to a detector calibration problem
- The Reactor is critical at 1X10⁻⁸ amps on the Intermediate Range instruments

Event:

• The power supply breaker to "B" RPS cabinet on VBB trips open.

With the above conditions _____.

- A. action must be taken within one hour to place the reactor in hot shutdown until two Source Range Instruments are operable
- B. action must be taken within one hour to place the reactor in hot shutdown until one Source Range Instrument is operable
- C. power escalation is allowed to continue and no timeclock is in effect due to being >10⁻¹⁰ amps in the Intermediate Range
- D. power escalation is allowed to continue and action must be taken within one hour to return one Source Range Instrument to operability

E	S	-4	0	1	
_	_				

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

 Proposed Answer: Explanation (Optional): A. Plausible since the instruments; howev B. Plausible since the instruments and a construment and a construment and a construment and a construment channels. C. Correct answer. TS instrument channels are greated required." D. Plausible since the sinc	C. power escalation is effect due to being >1 reactor can not be critic er Spec 3.0.1 applies a reactor can not be critic one hour timeclock wou at 1X10 ⁻⁸ amps, so no 3.5-1 Table actions sta is greater than 10 ⁻¹⁰ a er than 10 percent full p power escalation can c	s allowed to continue and no timeclock is in 0^{-10} amps in the Intermediate Range cal at <10 ⁻¹⁰ amps with no Source Range and only one instrument is required. cal at <10 ⁻¹⁰ amps with no Source Range Id be in effect; however the given condition is a Source Range instruments are required to be ate "When 1 of 2 intermediate range amps, or 2 of 4 power range instrument iower, source range instrumentation is not continue; however no timeclock is in effect.
Technical Reference(s):	TS 3.5.1	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective: Question Source:	provided to applicants 623-GLO-14 Bank #	during examination: <u>None</u> (As available)
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New 2	X
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamer Comprehension or An	ntal Knowledge
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 55.43	
Comments: Question revise	ed based on NRC com	ments. (4/30/09)

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		1
	Group #		2
	K/A.#	G2.2.25	(BW/A07)
	Importance Rating		4.2

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the bases in Technical Specifications for limiting conditions for operations and safety limits. Flooding.

SRO 84

Which ONE of the following identifies the Tech Spec requirement for a flood condition and the basis for the action?

- A. The reactor must be placed in HOT SHUTDOWN if river water flow reaches 1,000,000 cfs to ensure adequate freeboard exists at the Intake Structure during shutdown of the unit.
- B. The reactor must be placed in HOT SHUTDOWN if river water level reaches 300 feet at the Intake Structure due to the degradation of the dike.
- C. The reactor must be placed in HOT STANDBY if river water flow reaches 1,100,000 cfs due to the degradation of the dike.
- D. The reactor must be placed in HOT STANDBY if river water flow reaches 302 feet at the Intake Structure to ensure adequate freeboard exists at the Intake Structure during operation of the unit.

Proposed Answer:

D. The reactor must be placed in HOT STANDBY if river water flow reaches 302 feet at the Intake Structure to ensure adequate freeboard exists at the Intake Structure during operation of the unit.

Explanation (Optional):

ES-401

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

- A. Plausible since 1,000,000 cfs is the flow used in Tech Specs corresponding to the limit of 302 feet and the concern is adequate freeboard at the Intake Structure; however the plant is required to go to HOT STANDBY and it is to ensure adequate freeboard during operation of the plant.
- B. Plausible since 300 feet is an action point in OP-TM-AOP-002, Flood to place the plant in HOT SHUTDOWN if there is significant deterioration of the dike.
- C. Plausible since HOT STANDBY is the TS required action; however the flowrate corresponding to 302 feet is 1,000,000 cfs and the concern is not degradation of the dike.
- D. Correct answer. TS 3.14.2.1 states "If the river stage reaches elevation 302 feet at the River Water Intake Structure, corresponding to 1,000,000 cfs river flow, the unit will be brought to the hot standby condition."

The Tech Spec bases states "Placing the unit in hot standby when the river stage reaches 302 feet elevation provides an additional margin of conservatism by assuring that adequate freeboard exists during operation of the unit."

UFSAR states that the maximum probable flood is 304' elevation at the north tip of the island and 303' elevation at the intake structure. The dike extends from 310' elevation at the north end to 305' elevation across the south end. Free board at the intake structure is approximately 2 ft.

Technical Reference(s):	TS 3.14.2 Flood Condition For Placing The Unit In Hot Standby and Bases	(Attach if not previously provided)
	OP-TM-AOP-002, Flood (Rev. 0)(Step 6.2)	

Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: None

Learning Objective:	AOP002-PCO-1		(As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New	X	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundam Comprehension or J	ental Knowled Analysis	lge <u>X</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 55.43 b.2		

ES-401 Sample V Ques		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		1
	Group #		2
	K/A #	G2.4.8 (E	3W/A02)
	Importance Rating	**************************************	4.5

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of how abnormal operating procedures are used in conjunction with EOPs. Loss of NNI X (Hand Power).

SRO 85

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at 68% power
- Feedwater Pump 1A is running and FW-P-1B is OOS for maintenance
- The Feedwater Loop Masters are in HAND
- FW-V-17B and FW-V-16B are in HAND due to an ICS problem that is being investigated

Event:

ICS HAND Power is lost

With the above conditions the crew will _____.

- A. GO TO OP-TM-EOP-001, Reactor Trip, and trip the reactor
- B. GO TO OP-TM-EOP-001, Reactor Trip, and trip the reactor, PERFORM the VSSVs and transition to OP-TM-AOP-026, Loss of ATB or ICS HAND Power
- C. INITIATE OP-TM-AOP-026, Loss of ATB or ICS HAND Power and stabilize the plant at the current power level with the ICS in HAND
- D. INITIATE OP-TM-AOP-026, Loss of ATB or ICS HAND Power, Perform OP-TM-EOP-001, Reactor Trip IMAs, trip FW-P-1A, INITIATE Emergency Feedwater and INITIATE OP-TM-EOP-001, Reactor Trip

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-
D. INITIATE OP-TM-AOP-026, L Perform OP-TM-EOP-001, Reac INITIATE Emergency Feedwater Beactor Trip	oss of ATB or ICS HAND Power, tor Trip IMAs, trip FW-P-1A, and INITIATE OP-TM-EOP-001,
reactor will be tripped; however th d and EOP-001 will be INITIATED	e Feedwater pump will be tripped, IAW AOP-026.
P-026 will be INITIATED; however s will be performed (EOP-001 IMA d) EOP-001 will then be INITIATEI	the crew does not GO TO EOP- s, FW-P-1A will be tripped and D.
minee does not know the reactor to in HAND.	rip criteria is for power being <75%
P-026 requires the crew to PERF NITIATE OP-TM-424-901 EFW ar	ORM EOP-001 IMAS, trip both d INITIATE EOP-001.
OP-TM-AOP-026, Loss of ATB or ICS HAND Power (Rev. 2)(Step 2.1)	(Attach if not previously provided
provided to applicants during example AOP026-PCO-1	nination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Bank #	
Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
New X	• •
Last NRC Exam	
Memory or Fundamental Knowle Comprehension or Analysis	dge <u>X</u>
55.41 55.43 <u>b.5</u>	
	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet D. INITIATE OP-TM-AOP-026, L Perform OP-TM-EOP-001, React INITIATE Emergency Feedwater Reactor Trip reactor will be tripped; however th d and EOP-001 will be INITIATED P-026 will be INITIATED; however s will be performed (EOP-001 IMA d) EOP-001 will then be INITIATED minee does not know the reactor the in HAND. DP-026 requires the crew to PERFONITIATE OP-TM-424-901 EFW and OP-TM-AOP-026, Loss of ATB or ICS HAND Power (Rev. 2) (Step 2.1) provided to applicants during example AOP026-PCO-1 Bank # New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Knowler Comprehension or Analysis 55.41 55.43 b.5

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		2
	Group #	Name you and a state of the second	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	K/A #	A2.07 (008)	
	Importance Rating	The second s	2.8*

(K&A Statement): Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following malfunctions or operations on the CCWS, and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those malfunctions or operations: Consequences of high or low CCW flow rate and temperature; the flow rate at which the CCW standby pump will start

SRO 86

Event:

Plant conditions:

- The plant is heating up IAW 1102-1, Plant Heatup to 525°F
- Normal equipment lineups exist
- RCS Temperature is 485°F and rising
- Seal Injection flow is at 20 gpm
- RCP Seal #1 Seal temperatures are stable at 187°F

IC-V-3 IC RB Outlet Valve, fails closed

With the above conditions IC-P-1B will

- A. start, all RCPs will automatically trip and OP-TM-226-901, Loss of ALL RCP Seal Cooling will be initiated, Seal Cooling will be isolated
- B. start, all RCPs will automatically trip and OP-TM-AOP-032, Loss of Intermediate Component Cooling will be initiated, IC-P-1A and IC-P-1B will be placed in PTL
- C. NOT start and OP-TM-226-901, Loss of ALL RCP Seal Cooling will be initiated, to restore Seal Cooling
- D. NOT start and OP-TM-AOP-032, Loss of Intermediate Component Cooling will be initiated, IC-P-1B will be manually started.

Proposed Answer:

B. start, all RCPs will automatically trip and OP-TM-AOP-032, Loss of Intermediate Component Cooling will be initiated, IC-P-1A and IC-P-1B will be placed in PTL

Explanation (Optional):

NUREG-1021, Revision 9

ES-401	Sample Written Question W	Examination /orksheet	Form ES-401-5	
A. Plausible sind will trip after gpm; howeve RCP Seal #1 cooling.	e IC-P-1B will start when 0 seconds due to Seal ir r OP-TM-226-901, Loss temperature has exceed	n total ICCW flo njection flow be of ALL RCP Se ed 235°F and v	w drops to 550 gpm and all RCPs ing <22 gpm and ICCW flow <550 al Cooling would only be initiated vould be used to isolate seal	
 B. Correct answ to Seal inject and the react Intermediate C. Plausible if the content of the content	er. IC-P-1B will start on lo on flow being <22 gpm a or shut down is an entry o Component Cooling, whi e examinee does not rea	ow flow and all nd ICCW flow < condition to OP ch would be use lize ICCW flow	RCPs will trip after 10 seconds due <550 gpm. No ICCW flow in the RB -TM-AOP-032, Loss of ed to place both IC-P-1s in PTL. will be <550 gpm through the	
Recirc valve	C-V-74 and OP-TM-226-	901, Loss of Al	LL RCP Seal Cooling is not entered	
D. Plausible sind initiated; how flow.	e OP-TM-AOP-032, Los ever the RCPs will trip at	s of Intermedial Itomatically and	te Component Cooling will be I IC-P-1B will start on low ICCW	
Technical Reference	(s): OP-TM-226-901, RCP Seal Cooling 1)(Page 1)	Loss of ALL g (Rev.	(Attach if not previously provided)	
	OP-TM-AOP-032	, Loss of		
	Cooling (Rev. 2)(ponent bages 1,5)		
	OP-TM-MAP-C02 SYSTEM FLOW I	202, IC LO, (Rev. 1)	_	
Proposed references	to be provided to applica	ants during exa	mination: None	
Learning Objective:	AOP032-PCO-2		_ (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #			
	Modified Bank #	999-999	(Note changes or attach parent)	
	New	Х		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam			
Question Cognitive L	evel: Memory or Funda Comprehension o	imental Knowle or Analysis	dge	
10 CFR Part 55 Con	ent: 55.41 55.43 b.5			
Comments:				

NUREG-1021, Revision 9

ES-401 Sample V Ques	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
	Tier #		2	
	Group #		1	
	K/A #	G2.4.8 (078)		
	Importance Rating		4.5	

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of how abnormal operating procedures are used in conjunction with EOPs. Instrument Air System

SRO 87

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power
- Primary IA header pressure is 76 psig (PI-222) and slowly lowering
- Secondary IA header pressure 83 psig (PI-1403) and stable
- Seal Injection flowrate is 38 gpm
- Letdown flowrate is 50 gpm
- Pressurizer level is 200 inches and slowly falling
- Make-up flow is 0 gpm

With the above conditions which ONE of the following procedures will be initiated directly from OP-TM-AOP-028, Loss of Instrument Air?

- A. OP-TM-EOP-001, Reactor Trip
- B. OP-TM-AOP-041, Loss of Seal Injection
- C. OP-TM-211-950, Restoration of Letdown flow
- D. OP-TM-EOP-010, Guide 9, RCS Inventory Control

Proposed Answer: D. OP-TM-EOP-010, Guide 9, RCS Inventory Control

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible since EOP-001 could be entered directly from AOP-028; however only if Instrument Air pressure is below 60 psig.
- B. Plausible since AOP-041 can be entered directly from AOP-028; however only if Seal Injection flow is <22 gpm.
- C. Plausible since OP-TM-211-950 can be entered directly from AOP-028; however only if letdown flow is <30 gpm.
- D. Correct answer. With MU-V-18 closed Guide 9 must be initiated to restore makeup flow using MU-V-16B.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-AOP-028, Loss of Instrument Air 9 (Rev. 4)(Pages 1,5,7)		(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applica	nts during exar	nination: <u>None</u>
Learning Objective:	AOP-028-PCO-1		(As available)
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	-
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundar	nental Knowle	dge
	Comprehension or	Analysis	<u>X</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41		
	55.43 b.5		
ES-401 Sample V Ques	Vritten Examination tion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	---------------
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
х. Х	Tier #		2
	Group #		<u>1</u>
	K/A #	G2.1.32 (013	3)
	Importance Rating	n nya katalogo ya nya manana katalogo ya katalogo ya katalogo ya katalogo ya katalogo ya katalogo ya katalogo y	4.0

(K&A Statement): Ability to explain and apply system limits and precautions. Engineered Safety Features Actuation.

SRO 88

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power
- EG-Y-1B is running loaded on the 1E 4160V due to an earlier failure of the 1A Aux Transformer
- MU-P-1A is supplying Seal Injection and RCS Makeup

Event;

- The reactor trips due to a large RCS leak
- 1600 psig ESAS actuation occurs
- MU-P-1A trips

With the above conditions MU-P-1B will be started on the _____

A. 1D 4160V bus IAW OP-TM-AOP-041, Loss of Seal Injection

B. 1D 4160V bus IAW OP-TM-211-901, Emergency Injection, (HPI/LPI)

C. 1E 4160V Bus IAW OP-TM-AOP-041, Loss of Seal Injection

D. 1E 4160V bus IAW OP-TM-211-901, Emergency Injection, (HPI/LPI)

ES-401	Sample Written Examination	Form ES-401-5
	Question Worksheet	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Proposed Answer: B. 1D 4160V bus IAW OP-TM-211-901, Emergency Injection, (HPI/LPI)

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible since the pump will be started on the 1D 4160V bus; however the controlling procedure is OP-TM-211-901, Emergency Injection, (HPI/LPI).
- B. Correct answer. OP-TM-211-901, Emergency Injection, (HPI/LPI) a states "If MU-P-1B is operable but lined up to an inoperable power supply, then INITIATE OP-TM-211-449, "Aligning MU-P-1B To 1D 4160V BUS" to transfer MU-P-1B power supply." MU-P-1B can not be started on the 1E 4160V bus since the bus is separated from the grid and MU-P-1C is already running. Selecting MU-P-1B for ES on the 1E bus would trip MU-P-1C (1105-3 Limit and Precaution 2.2.1 Do Not start a 2nd makeup pump on an ES Bus during a blackout with diesels operating. Rotation of the 43SS during this condition will cause the operating makeup pump on the same ES Bus to trip.)
- C. Plausible if the examinee believes the pump can be restarted on the 1E bus because a normal power is available or examinee is unaware of 43SS interlock.
- D. Plausible if the examinee believes the pump can be restarted on the 1E bus because a normal power is available or examinee is unaware of 43SS interlock.

Technical Reference(s):	1105-3 Safeguards (Rev. 51)(Step 2.1, OP-TM-211-901, E Injection, (HPI/LPI) TQ-TM-104-211, M (Rev. 2)(Page 43)	s Actuation System .2) Emergency)(Rev. 3)(Page 6) /akeup System	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicar	nts during examinat	ion: None
Learning Objective:	_211-901-PCO-4	(As	s available)
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	(No	te changes or attach parent)
	New	X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan	nental Knowledge	· ·
	Comprehension or	Analysis	<u>X</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41		
	55.43 b.5		
-			

Comments:

-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Fo	rm ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		2
	Group #		1
	K/A #	G2.2.25 (012)	
	Importance Rating	eneren arar og som en ander	4.2

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the bases in Technical Specifications for limiting conditions for operations and safety limits. Reactor Protection System.

SRO 89

Plant conditions:

- The plant is operating at 80% power with the ICS in automatic with the exception of the STAR Module
- Control Rod index is 250
- The ICS remains in automatic during the event

If a continuous rod withdrawal event occurs, which ONE of the following trip setpoints will be exceeded **FIRST**, IAW Tech Specs, and what is the trip protecting against?

- A. High Flux / prevent fuel damage.
- B. High Flux / prevent excessive RCS temperatures.
- C. High RCS pressure / prevent exceeding 2750 psig.
- D. High RCS pressure / prevent lifting the Pressurizer Safety Valves.

Proposed Answer: C. High RCS pressure / prevent exceeding 2750 psig Explanation (Optional):

ES-401	Sample Written I Question Wo	Examination orksheet	Form ES-401-
A. Plausible since th occur first in the a	e High Flux trip does bove transient.	protect agains	t fuel damage; however it would no
 B. Plausible since th by pressure and t above transient. 	e High flux trip occurs emperature measuren	in reactivity e nents; howeve	xcursions too rapid to be detected or it would not occur first in the
C. Correct answer. T power or a slow r is reached before Figure 2.3-1 for h is maintained belo	ech Spec 2.3.1.c basi od withdrawal from hig the nuclear overpowe igh reactor coolant sys ow the safety limit (275	s states "Duri h power, the s r trip setpoint. stem pressure 50 psig) for an	ng a startup accident from low system high pressure trip setpoint The trip setting limit shown in ensures that the system pressure y design transient (Reference 2)."
D. Plausible since th prevent lifting the	e High RCS Pressure Pressurizer Safety Va	trip will occur lves.	first; however the basis is not to
Technical Reference(s):	TS 2.3.1 Limiting S Settings, Protection Instrumentation an	afety system n d Basis	(Attach if not previously provided
Proposed references to t Learning Objective:	e provided to applicar 641-GLO-14	nts during exa	mination: <u>None</u> (As available)
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	IR-641- GLO-14- Q04	 (Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Leve	: Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nental Knowle Analysis	dge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 55.43 b.2		

401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			Form ES-401-5
Examination Outling Cross reference:		PO	SBO
Examination Outline Cross-reference.	Tier #	ΠŪ	2
	Group #		1
	K/A #	A2.06 (06	2)
	Importance Rating		3.9

(K&A Statement): Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following malfunctions or operations on the ac distribution system; and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those malfunctions or operations: Keeping the safeguards buses electrically separate.

SRO 90

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power
- Normal equipment lineups exist:

Event:

- MAP Annunciator AA-2-7 AUX XFMR 1A TROUBLE is in alarm due to low oil level
- The AO at the transformer reports an unisolable oil leak on the 1A Aux transformer

With the above conditions the

- A. 1A, 1B and 1E 4160V busses will be transferred to the 1B Aux Transformer IAW 1107-1, Normal Electrical System
- B. 1A and 1B 4160V busses will be transferred to the 1B Aux transformer and the 1E 4160V bus will be placed on EG-Y-1B immediately IAW AA-2-7, Aux XFMR 1A Trouble
- C. 1A, 1B and 1E 4160V busses will be transferred to the 1B Aux Transformer IAW 1107-1, Normal Electrical System, then the 1E bus will be paralleled with EG-Y-1B or the SBO Diesel
- D. CRS will request the dispatcher to deenergize the 230KV bus 8, allowing the 1A and 1B 4160V busses to fast transfer and EG-Y-1B to start and load the 1E 4160V bus IAW 1107-11, Grid Operations

Proposed Answer:

B. 1A and 1B 4160V busses will be transferred to the 1B Aux transformer and the 1E 4160V bus will be placed on EG-Y-1B immediately IAW AA-2-7, Aux XFMR 1A Trouble

Explanation (Optional):

ES-4	401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
	A. Plausible since the transformer and the "During power oper prohibited. If the Albe necessary to load	1A and 1B 4160V busses will be 1E bus could physically be trans ation, aligning both 4KV ES Buss ux. Transformer will not be able to ad it on its emergency diesel imm	transferred to the 1B Aux sferred; however 1107-2A states ses to a single aux. transformer is o supply the vital 4KV loads, it will ediately."
i	B. Correct answer. 11 to a single aux. transupply the vital 4KV immediately."	07-2A states "During power open nsformer is prohibited. If the Aux. / loads, it will be necessary to loa	ation, aligning both 4KV ES Busses . Transformer will not be able to ad it on its emergency diesel
(C. Plausible since the transformer and the states "During power transformer is prohiloads, it will be needed. D. Plausible since this the busses and the not an option provide. 	1A and 1B 4160V busses will be a 1E bus could be paralleled with er operation, aligning both 4KV E ibited. If the Aux. Transformer wi essary to load it on its emergency action would deenergize the tran dispatcher is the controller of the ded in the procedure.	transferred to the 1B Aux either diesel; however 1107-2A S Busses to a single aux. ill not be able to supply the vital 4KV y diesel immediately." nsformer and cause auto transfer of a Substation breakers; however it is
Tecl	hnical Reference(s):	MAP AA-2-7, AUX XFMR 1A TROUBLE (Rev. 12)(Page 6)	(Attach if not previously provided)
		1107-2A, Emergency Electrical (Rev. 18)(L&P N)	
Prop	posed references to be	provided to applicants during ex	amination: None
Lear	rning Objective:	701-PCO-1	(As available)
Que	stion Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New X	(Note changes or attach parent)
Que	stion History:	Last NRC Exam	- -
Que	stion Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowl Comprehension or Analysis	edge
10 C	CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 55.43 <u>b.5</u>	
Com	nments:		

ES-401 Sample Ques	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	l evel	BO	SBO
	Tier #	10	2
	Group #		2
	K/A #	G2.1.7 (017)	
	Importance Rating	······································	4.7

(K&A Statement): Ability to evaluate plant performance and make operational judgments based on operating characteristics, reactor behavior, and instrument interpretation. In-core Temperature Monitoring.

SRO 91

Plant Conditions:

- A small break LOCA has occurred
- 25°F SCM was lost
- All RCPs were shut down
- The leak was isolated when MU-V-1A and MU-V-1B, Letdown Cooler Inlet Isolations, were closed

15 minutes following the event:

- A Loop Subcooling Meter 39°F and slowly rising
- B Loop Subcooling Meter 23°F and stable
- RCS Wide Range Pressure 1395 psig and slowly rising
- Incore Thermocouple avg 549°F and stable
- Pressurizer level is 67 inches and rising
- Containment pressure 3 psig and trending down slowly

Which ONE of the following actions is correct given the above conditions and plant status?

- A. A Loop SCM Meter is accurate and HPI may be throttled IAW OP-TM-211-901, Emergency Injection (HPI/LPI).
- B. A Loop SCM Meter is inaccurate and HPI must be maintained IAW OP-TM-EOP-010, Rule 1, Loss of Subcooling Margin.
- C. B Loop SCM Meter is accurate, perform a Rapid RCS Cooldown IAW OP-TM-EOP-002, Loss of 25°F Subcooling margin.
- D. B Loop SCM Meter is inaccurate, RCPs can be restarted IAW OP-TM-EOP-010, Guide 7, RCP Restart.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-
Proposed Answer:	A. A Loop SCM Meter is accurate OP-TM-211-901, Emergency Inje	e and HPI may be throttled IAW ection (HPI/LPI)
Explanation (Optional):		
 A. Correct answer. In which allows throttl 	core SCM from steam tables is 39° ling HPI.	F and HPI Cooling is not required,
B. Plausible if the exa	minee miscalculates SCM. HPI wo	uld be required to be maintained.
C. Plausible since this	s is an action that would be taken if or SCM is 39°E and Pressurizer level	SCM <25°F and HPI is
D. Plausible since B L	oop is reading inaccurately; howev	ver RCP restart criteria are not me
Technical Reference(s):	OP-TM-EOP-002, Loss of 25°F Subcooling Margin (Rev. 7)(Step 3.9)	(Attach if not previously provided
	OP-TM-EOP-010, Emergency	
	Procedure Rules, Guides and Graphs (Rev. 10)	
	Bule 1 Bule 2 Guide 7	
		-
		-
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during example	mination: Steam Tables
Learning Objective:	711-901-PCO-4	(As available)
		_ (
Question Source:	Bank #	
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
		-
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowle	dge
s	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41	
	55.43 b.5	
Comments:		

ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet	-	Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		2
	Group #	, nada nada ka sa na	2
	K/A #	A2.03 (034)	
	Importance Rating		4.0

(K&A Statement): Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following malfunctions or operations on the Fuel Handling System; and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those malfunctions or operations: Mispositioned fuel element.

SRO 92

Plant conditions:

- The plant is in refueling outage with fuel handling operations in the RB in progress
- The Main Bridge Operator has lowered an assembly that is NOT an anti-straddle type assembly into the core location with open water on one side only.
- The ZZ tape reading for the assembly is Approximately 2" high with full down load cell indication

With the above indications the assembly is resting on the

- A. grid of an adjacent assembly and can be shaken while moving through the grid region as the assembly is lowered
- B. grid of an adjacent assembly and the mast can be rotated to reposition the assembly prior to lowering
- C. reactor lower grid and can be moved slightly toward the open side and lowered
- D. reactor lower grid and the assembly can be raised and jog can be used to reposition the assembly prior to lowering

Proposed Answer:

D. reactor lower grid and the assembly can be raised and jog can be used to reposition the assembly prior to lowering

Explanation (Optional):

	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
A. Plausible since sha the grid region.	aking a fuel assembly while moving	is allowed; however not through
B. Plausible since rot adjacent assembly	ating the mast is allowed; however / grid it is resting on the reactor low	the assembly is not resting on an er grid.
C. Plausible since the assembly toward t	assembly is resting on the reactor the open area is not allowed.	lower grid; however moving the
D. Correct answer. The can be used to read	ne assembly is on the reactor lower align the assembly IAW section 7.4	grid and can be raised and jog of 1505-3.
Technical Reference(s):	1505-3, Fuel Handling Problems (Rev. 20)(Section 7.4)	(Attach if not previously provided
r toposed relevences to b	s provided to applicants during exa	
r roposed references to bi	c provided to applicants during exa	mination. None
Learning Objective:	0348110101	(As available)
Learning Objective: Question Source:	0348110101 Bank #	_ (As available)
Learning Objective: Question Source:		(As available) (Note changes or attach parent)
Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History:	0348110101 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam	(As available) (Note changes or attach parent)
Learning Objective: Question Source: Question History: Question Cognitive Level:	0348110101 Bank # Modified Bank # New X Last NRC Exam Memory or Fundamental Knowle Comprehension or Analysis	(As available) (Note changes or attach parent) dge

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference	l evel	BO	SBO
	Tier #		2
	Group #	ىرىنى مەربىيە مەربىيە مەربىيە مەربىيە يېرىغان يېرىغان مەربىيە يېرىغان مەربىيە يېرىغان مەربىيە يېرىغان مەربىيە ي	2
	K/A #	A2.02 (011)	-
	Importance Rating		3.2

(K&A Statement): Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following malfunctions or operations on the PZR LCS; and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those malfunctions or operations: Excessive charging

SRO 93

ES-401

Plant conditions:

- Reactor is tripped.
- All 4 RCPs are operating.
- OP-TM-EOP-001 Follow-up Actions in progress.
- RCS pressure is 2100 psig, rising at 10 psi per minute.
- RCS temperature is 550 degrees F, stable.
- RCS letdown flow is 45 gpm.
- RCP Seal Injection Total flow is 38 gpm.
- Pressurizer level control setpoint is at the pre-trip value.
- Pressurizer level is 160 inches, rising at 3 inches per minute.
- MU-V-17, Normal Makeup Valve, is in MANUAL control, 0% open.
- Leakage through one or both MU-V-16A/B, HPI Valves, is the suspected cause for rising Pressurizer level.
- Makeup Tank level is 85 inches, lowering at 1 inch per minute.

Based on these conditions, identify the ONE selection below that describes all of the following:

- (1) Predict impact of the malfunction if no actions are taken.
- (2) Identify actions required.
- (3) Identify the applicable procedure.
- A. (1) PTS event;
 - (2) Raise letdown flow to reduce Pressurizer level to 90-110 inches;
 - (3) OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 9, RCS Inventory Control.
- B. (1) PTS event;
 - (2) Raise Pressurizer level setpoint to 200-240 inches, transfer MU-V-17 to automatic when new setpoint is reached;
 - (3) OP-TM-211-472, Manual Pressurizer Level Control.
- C. (1) Solid Pressurizer;
 - (2) Raise letdown flow to reduce Pressurizer level to 90-110 inches;
 - (3) OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 9, RCS Inventory Control.
- D. (1) Solid Pressurizer;
 - (2) Raise Pressurizer level setpoint to 200-240 inches, transfer MU-V-17 to automatic when new setpoint is reached;
 - (3) OP-TM-211-472, Manual Pressurizer Level Control.

 C. (1) Solid Pressurizer; (2) Raise letdown flow to reduce Pressurizer level to 90-110 inches; (3) OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 9, RCS Inventory Control. Ons and procedure cited are correct; however flow through HPI PTS event if all 4 RCPs are off. TM-211-472 provides guidance for manual Pressurizer level control rever flow through HPI Valves constitutes a PTS event if all 4 RCPs Pressurizer would continue to fill to solid conditions. Correct ire are cited. Pressurizer will go solid; however OP-TM-211-472 is not the correct OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 9, RCS (Attach if not previously provided Inventory Control (Rev. 10)(Page 21)
 (2) Raise letdown flow to reduce Pressurizer level to 90-110 inches; (3) OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 9, RCS Inventory Control. ons and procedure cited are correct; however flow through HPI PTS event if all 4 RCPs are off. TM-211-472 provides guidance for manual Pressurizer level control ////////////////////////////////////
 inches; (3) OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 9, RCS Inventory Control. ons and procedure cited are correct; however flow through HPI PTS event if all 4 RCPs are off. TM-211-472 provides guidance for manual Pressurizer level control ////////////////////////////////////
 (5) OF THM-LOF-OFO Guide 3, HOO Inventory Control. ons and procedure cited are correct; however flow through HPI PTS event if all 4 RCPs are off. TM-211-472 provides guidance for manual Pressurizer level control //ever flow through HPI Valves constitutes a PTS event if all 4 RCPs Pressurizer would continue to fill to solid conditions. Correct ire are cited. Pressurizer will go solid; however OP-TM-211-472 is not the correct Inventory Control Guide 9, RCS (Attach if not previously provided Inventory Control (Rev. 10) (Page 21)
Ons and procedure cited are correct; however flow through HPI PTS event if all 4 RCPs are off. TM-211-472 provides guidance for manual Pressurizer level control vever flow through HPI Valves constitutes a PTS event if all 4 RCPs Pressurizer would continue to fill to solid conditions. Correct ire are cited. Pressurizer will go solid; however OP-TM-211-472 is not the correct OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 9, RCS (Attach if not previously provide Inventory Control (Rev. 10) (Page 21)
TM-211-472 provides guidance for manual Pressurizer level controvever flow through HPI Valves constitutes a PTS event if all 4 RCPs Pressurizer would continue to fill to solid conditions. Correct are cited. Pressurizer will go solid; however OP-TM-211-472 is not the correct OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 9, RCS (Attach if not previously provide Inventory Control (Rev. 10) (Page 21)
Pressurizer would continue to fill to solid conditions. Correct ire are cited. Pressurizer will go solid; however OP-TM-211-472 is not the correct OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 9, RCS (Attach if not previously provide Inventory Control (Rev. 10) (Page 21)
Pressurizer will go solid; however OP-TM-211-472 is not the correc OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 9, RCS (Attach if not previously provide Inventory Control (Rev. 10) (Page 21)
OP-TM-EOP-010 Guide 9, RCS (Attach if not previously provide Inventory Control (Rev. 10) (Page 21)
provided to applicants during examination: <u>None</u> EOPG9-PCO-1 (As available)
Bank # IR- EOPG9- PCO-1- Q01
Web is the state of the state o
Modified Bank # (Note changes or attach parent)
Modified Bank # (Note changes or attach parent) New
Modified Bank # (Note changes or attach parent) New Last NRC Exam
Modified Bank # (Note changes or attach parent) New
Modified Bank #
provided to applicants during examination: None

ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination	, 	Form ES-401-
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		3
	Group #	en da fan en en de fan en de fa	1
	K/A #	G2.1.34	
	Importance Rating	*****	3.5

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of primary and secondary plant chemistry limits. SRO 94

The specific activity of the primary and secondary coolant are as follows:

	Two days ago at 1200	Yesterday at 1200	Today at 1200
RCS Dose Equivalent I-131	0.50 microcuries/gram	0.53 microcuries/gram	0.52 microcuries/gram
OTSG Dose Equivalent I-131	0.05 microcuries/gram	0.053 microcuries/gram	0.052 microcuries/gram

The ____(1) ____ is out of specification, and the basis of the specification is ____(2) ____.

- A. (1) RCS(2) dose from a tube rupture accident.
- B. (1) OTSG

(2) dose from a steam line break accident.

- C. (1) RCS(2) dose from baseline OTSG tube leakage.
- D. (1) OTSG(2) dose from normal condenser Offgas.

ES-401

Proposed Answer:

A. (1) RCS

(2) dose from a tube rupture accident.

Explanation (Optional):

A. Correct answer. TS 3.1.4 states "With the specific activity of the primary coolant greater than 0.35 microcurie/gram DOSE I EQUIVALENT 1-131 for more than 48 hours*' during one continuous time interval or exceeding the limit line shown on Figure 3.1-24 be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 6 hours. Power operation may continue when DOSE EQUIVALENT 1-131 is below 0.35 microcurie/gram."

Basis "The limitations on the specific activity of the primary coolant ensure that the resulting 2 hour doses at the site boundary will be well within the Part 100 limit following a steam generator tube rupture accident or steam line break accident with postulated accident induced steam generator tube leakage in conjunction with an assumed steady state primary-to-secondary steam generator leakage rate of 1.0 GPM."

- B. Plausible since this is the specific activity limit for the Secondary Coolant and it is based on a steam line rupture with tube leakage; however the specific activity limit is 0.35 microcurie/gram for the Primary Coolant and the primary-to-secondary steam generator leakage rate of 1.0 GPM is assumed.
- C. Plausible since the limit and basis is correct; however it is correct for the Primary Coolant.
- D. Plausible since the limit is correct for the Secondary Coolant; however the basis is for a coincident 1.0 GPM primary-to-secondary tube leak.

Technical Reference(s):	TS 3.1.4 TS 3.13		(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicar	nts during exar	mination: None
Learning Objective:	220-GLO-14		_ (As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New	X	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	-	
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundan Comprehension or	nental Knowled Analysis	dge <u>X</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 55.43 b.2		

Comments:

ES-401 Sample W	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		3
	Group #	He len on a start of a start of a start of the start of	1
	K/A #	G2.1.43	
	Importance Rating	- 	4.3

(K&A Statement): Ability to use procedures to determine the effects on reactivity of plant changes, such as reactor coolant system temperature, secondary plant, fuel depletion, etc.

SRO 95

Plant conditions:

- The plant is at 100% power entering the End of Cycle Tave Reduction and Coast Down IAW 1102-4, Power Operation
- Tave is 579°F
- Control Rod Index is 291%
- RCS Boron concentration is 3 ppmB
- The specified minimum REMA temperature is 572.5°F
- 1102-4 Power Operations, End of Cycle Tave Reduction and Coast Down has been initiated
- The STA has just raised the Feedwater Flow Correction Factor to 1.000 from 0.92 IAW 1102-4

Based on the change in the Feedwater Flow Correction Factor _____.

- A. BTU Limits will be challenged requiring the ULD to be lowered
- B. Heat Balance Power will indicate high requiring a power reduction
- C. OTSG High level limits will be challenged requiring Tave to be lowered
- D. Tave will have to be lowered and NI indication will read lower than actual power

Proposed Answer:

B. Heat Balance Power will indicate high requiring a power reduction

Explanation:

ES-401

- A. Plausible since BTU limits may be challenged during the coastdown; however Tave will have to be raised, not lowered to compensate, this will happen later in coastdown not immediately on resetting Feedwater flow corrections.
- B. Correct answer. 1102-4 states "Resetting the Feedwater Flow Correction Factor will cause the calculated Heat Balance Power to indicate HIGH. A Reactor Power reduction will be required to maintain Calculated Thermal power ≤ 2568 MWT."
- C. Plausible since High Level Limits may be challenged during the coastdown; however the ULD Target Load will have to be lowered, not Tave.
- D. Plausible since NI indication will read lower than actual reactor power when Tave is lowered; however no action is required for Tave currently since rod index is <293 and reactor power is not <100%.</p>

The feedwater flow correction factors are computer compensations made in the plant process computer to allow for feedwater flow venturii "fouling". These correction factors are to allow the calculated heat balance to more closely resemble actual power. The factors are only allowed to be applied during 100% power operations. When they are removed for power reduction, the heat balance indicates more conservative (higher) than it really is therefore as stated above the actual power will have to be lowered to match the more conservative number indicated as power.

Technical Reference(s):	1102-4, Power Opera (Rev. 115)(Section 4 Infrequent Operation	ation .0 s)	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	e provided to applican	ts during e	examination: None
Learning Objective:	GOP-004-PCO-5	-	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New	X	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundam Comprehension or	nental Kno Analysis	wledge X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 55.43 <u>b.6</u>		

Comments:

ES-401 Sample W Quest	ritten Examination ion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
			·····
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		3
	Group #		2
	K/A #	G2.2.6	
	Importance Rating		3.6

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the process for making changes to procedures.

SRO 96

Plant conditions:

- In accordance with LS-AA-104-1000, "Exelon 50.59 resource manual", which of the following changes to a procedure will require a 50.59 screening prior to implementation:
- A. A previously approved interim change which changed the sequence of valve operation for the make-up system is being made into a permanent procedure.
- B. The permanent change in the procedure to disassemble and reassemble the main generator exciter (Alterex) is made to incorporate lessons learned.
- C. An interim change is being made to the sequence of valve operation during startup of the circulating water system.
- D. The clearance and tagging procedure is changed to incorporate tagging requirements for a new valve design.

Proposed Answer:

C. An interim change is being made to the sequence of valve operation during startup of the circulating water system.

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible since the make up system is a safety grade system. Incorrect because the 50.59 review was previously performed.
- B. Plausible since the main generator exciter is a component described in the UFSAR. Incorrect since the procedure to disassemble and reassemble the main generator is maintenance, which is excluded from 50.59 reviews.
- C. Correct answer since this is a change to a plant operating procedure which has not been previously reviewed.
- D. Plausible since the clearance and tagging program is required for personnel safety. Incorrect since this program is part of the maintenance exclusion.

Technical Reference(s):

LS-AA-104-1000, pages 4-7, 4- (Attach if not previously provided) 13, 4-14.



ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during exa	amination: <u>None</u>
Learning Objective:	EQC00017	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New X	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	\
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowle Comprehension or Analysis	edge <u>X</u>
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 55.43 b.3	

Comments: Question clarified during administration by adding , "Exelon 50.59 resource manual", to stem behind LS-AA-104-1000 and by changing wording from "will require a 50.59 review" to "will require a 50.59 screening"



ES-401 Sample W	/ritten Examination tion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		3
	Group #		2
	K/A #	G2.2.17	
	Importance Rating	Vertice By the set of the set 	3.8

(K&A Statement): Knowledge of the process for managing maintenance activities during power operations, such as risk assessments, work prioritization, and coordination with the transmission system operator. SRO 97

Plant conditions:

- Reactor is operating at 100% power, with ICS in full automatic.
- Non-Licensed Operator reports to you, the Shift Manager, that leakage from a cooling water drain valve at the Stator Coolant Surge Tank outlet has risen to five drops/minute.
- This leak has been previously identified and was added to the Condition Based Monitoring (CBM) Program.
- Cooling system information:
 - o Surge tank level is in the normal operating band.
 - All surveillances are current for present operating conditions.

Based on these conditions, identify the ONE selection below that describes:

- (1) Assessment required, related to managing maintenance activities during power operation.
- (2) Procedure that provides guidance to perform this function.
- A. (1) Determine if the cooling system is INOPERABLE.(2) WC-AA-104, Review and Screening for Production Risk.
- B. (1) Determine if the cooling system is INOPERABLE.(2) WC-AA-106, Work Screening and Processing.
- C. (1) Determine if current conditions no longer represent an INCONSEQUENTIAL LEAK.
 (2) WC-AA-104, Review and Screening for Production Risk.
- D. (1) Determine if current conditions no longer represent an INCONSEQUENTIAL LEAK.
 (2) WC-AA-106, Work Screening and Processing.

Proposed Answer:

D. (1) Determine if current conditions no longer represent an INCONSEQUENTIAL LEAK.
(2) WC-AA-106, Work Screening and Processing.

Explanation:



	Question We	Examination orksheet	Form ES-40
A. NOT CORREC Distracter is pla	T. Wrong procedure is a subject to because shift ma	cited for this shift ac nagement is assign	ctivity. ned responsibility for this
action in OP-A	A-108-115, Operability d	eterminations (CM-	1).
B. NOT CORREC	T. Wrong procedure is a	cited for this shift a	ctivity.
action in OP-A	A-108-115. Operability d	eterminations (CM-	1).
C. NOT CORREC	T. Wrong procedure is	cited for this shift ad	ctivity.
Distracter is pla	usible because operation	ons is assigned resp	consibility for this action in
	ppendix A).	ondiv A Dago Et I	
D. CURRECT. R	eler to wo-AA-106 App	endix A, Fage 51, F	1ev. 9.
Technical Reference(s); WC-AA-106 Rev 9	Appendix "A" (At	tach if not previously provid
	,		
	·	angan ang kalangan penggan kang nang nang nang nang nang nang	
Proposed references to	o be provided to applica	nts during examinat	tion: <u>None</u>
Learning Objective:	Task SGT-PTO-02	201 (A	s available)
Question Source:	Bank #	IS-SGT-PTO-02	01-Q01
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes o
			attach parent)
	New	Manadapana ang kananana sa	
		1	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	None	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	None	
Question History: Question Cognitive Lev	Last NRC Exam	None nental Knowledge	
Question History: Question Cognitive Lev	Last NRC Exam vel: Memory or Fundar Comprehension or	None nental Knowledge Analysis	X
Question History: Question Cognitive Lev	Last NRC Exam vel: Memory or Fundar Comprehension or	None nental Knowledge Analysis	
Question History: Question Cognitive Lev 10 CFR Part 55 Conter	Last NRC Exam vel: Memory or Fundar Comprehension or nt: 55.41	None nental Knowledge Analysis	<u>X</u>
Question History: Question Cognitive Lev 10 CFR Part 55 Conte	Last NRC Exam vel: Memory or Fundar Comprehension or nt: 55.41 55.43 <u>b.5</u>	None nental Knowledge Analysis	<u>X</u>
Question History: Question Cognitive Lev 10 CFR Part 55 Conter Comments:	Last NRC Exam vel: Memory or Fundar Comprehension or nt: 55.41 55.43 <u>b.5</u>	None nental Knowledge Analysis	<u>X</u>
Question History: Question Cognitive Lev 10 CFR Part 55 Conter Comments:	Last NRC Exam vel: Memory or Fundar Comprehension or nt: 55.41 55.43 <u>b.5</u>	None nental Knowledge Analysis	<u>X</u>
Question History: Question Cognitive Lev 10 CFR Part 55 Conter Comments:	Last NRC Exam vel: Memory or Fundar Comprehension or nt: 55.41 55.43 <u>b.5</u>	None nental Knowledge Analysis	<u>X</u>
Question History: Question Cognitive Lev 10 CFR Part 55 Conter Comments:	Last NRC Exam vel: Memory or Fundar Comprehension or nt: 55.41 55.43 <u>b.5</u>	None nental Knowledge Analysis	X
Question History: Question Cognitive Lev 10 CFR Part 55 Conter Comments:	Last NRC Exam vel: Memory or Fundar Comprehension or nt: 55.41 55.43 <u>b.5</u>	None nental Knowledge Analysis	<u>X</u>
Question History: Question Cognitive Lev 10 CFR Part 55 Conter Comments:	Last NRC Exam vel: Memory or Fundar Comprehension or nt: 55.41 55.43 <u>b.5</u>	None nental Knowledge Analysis	<u>X</u>
Question History: Question Cognitive Lev 10 CFR Part 55 Conter Comments:	Last NRC Exam vel: Memory or Fundar Comprehension or nt: 55.41 55.43 <u>b.5</u>	None nental Knowledge Analysis	<u>X</u>
Question History: Question Cognitive Lev 10 CFR Part 55 Conter Comments:	Last NRC Exam vel: Memory or Fundar Comprehension or nt: 55.41 55.43 _b.5	None nental Knowledge Analysis	

ES-401 Sample W Quest	401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		3
	Group #		3
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	K/A #	G2.3.6	
	Importance Rating		3.8

(K&A Statement): Ability to approve release permits.

SRO 98

Plant conditions:

- The plant is shutdown and cooled down in preparation for refueling
- RM-A-9 lodine Channel is OOS due to an instrument problem
- The Kidney Filter System is OOS due to a motor failure
- The most recent Reactor Building air samples have identified iodines and particulates as positive (i. e. >LLD)
- Chemistry has just presented a Reactor Building Purge gas release permit form 1622-1 to the Shift manager for approval

With the above conditions the purge can_____.

- A. be approved by the Shift Manager if iodine grab samples are collected every four hours while the purge is in service
- B. be approved with concurrence of Rad Pro Supervision if iodine samples are continuously collected with auxiliary equipment
- C. NOT be approved due to the Kidney Filter System being out of service with iodines above LLD in the Reactor Building
- D. NOT be approved due to RM-A-9 lodine channel being out of service with iodines above LLD in the Reactor Building

FS	-40	1
- <u>Sama</u>		

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

	Guodion Workonool				
Proposed Answer:	B. be approved with concurrence samples are continuously collected	of Rad Pro Supervision if iodine ed with auxiliary equipment			
Explanation: A. Plausible since the continuously during	purge can be approved; however i the purge per the ODCM Manual	iodine must be sampled and 6610ADM-4250.10,			
B. Correct answer. Pe Kidney Filter System approved with RM- auxiliary equipment	r 6610-ADM-4250.12 the purge ca m OOS with concurrence of Rad P A-9 lodine channel OOS if lodine is t per the ODCM.	namunctions. In be approved even with the Pro Supervision. It can also be s sampled continuously with			
C. Plausible since the System OOS witho	Purge would not be able to be approved with the Kidney Filter but the concurrence of Rad Pro Supervision.				
D. Plausible since the OOS unless iodine	purge would not be able to be app is continuously sampled using aux	proved with RM-A-9 lodine channe kiliary equipment.			
Technical Reference(s):	CY-TM-170-300, Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM)(Rev. 1)(Table 2.1-2) 6610-ADM-4250.10, Radiological Controls/Chemistry Actions when RMS Malfunctions (Rev. 14)(Step 4.8.C)	(Attach if not previously provided			
	6610-ADM-4250.12, Releasing Radioactive Gaseous Effluents – Reactor Building Purge (Rev. 15)(Step 4.1.B)				
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during exa	mination: None			
Learning Objective:	ADM08016	(As available)			
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New X	(Note changes or attach parent)			
Question History:	Last NRC Exam				
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowle Comprehension or Analysis	dge <u>X</u>			
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 55.43 b.1				

ES-401 Sample W Quest	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
	Tier #		3
	Group #		3
	K/A #	G2.3.11	
	Importance Rating		4.3

(K&A Statement): Ability to control radiation releases.

SRO 99

Which ONE of the following is designed to ensure Offsite doses will be less than the 10 CFR 100 guidelines for accidents analyzed in Chapter 14 of the FSAR during a fuel handling accident?

- A. RM-A-9 MAP 5 Purge Exhaust Iodine Sampler operation.
- B. Fuel handling Building ESF Air Treatment System operation.
- C. AH-E-10 Fuel Handling Building Supply Fan trip on RM-A-4G High alarm.
- D. Fuel Handling Building Dampers AH-D-120, AH-D-121, and AH-D-122 close on RM-G-9 high alarm.

Proposed Answer: B. Fuel handling Building ESF Air Treatment System operation.

Explanation (Optional):

- A. Plausible since the MAP 5 sampler would start on RM-A-9G high alarm; however it is only for iodine monitoring.
- B. Correct answer. TS 3.15.4 basis states "The FHB ESF Air Treatment System contains, controls, mitigates, monitors and records radiation release resulting from a TMI-1 postulated spent fuel accident in the Fuel Handling Building as described in the FSAR. Offsite doses will be less than the 10 CFR 100 guidelines for accidents analyzed in Chapter 14 (Reference 1)."
- C. Plausible since this fan will trip on high radiation from RM-A-4G; however it is the supply fan not FH Building exhaust.
- D. Plausible since these dampers will close on RM-G-9 high radiation alarm; however they are the supply dampers and do not affect FH Building exhaust.

Technical Reference(s):	TS 3.15.4 Basis	(Attach if	not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during exam	ination:	None

Learning Objective: 8290GLO-14 (As available)

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)	
	New	X		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam			
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundar Comprehension or	nental Knowle Analysis	edge X	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41			

Comments: